

NATIONAL MUSEUMS **LIVERPOOL**

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

T & J HARRISON LTD

Reference Code: B/HAR

Acc. No.: MMM.2005.59

**Listed by
Dawn Littler, Curator of Archives
and
Sarah Starkey, Curator of Maritime Archives
2004
Updated 2006**

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY**T & J HARRISON LTD****Introduction**

Thomas Harrison (1815-1888) was apprenticed to the firm of Samuel Brown & Son & Co., Shipbrokers of Liverpool in 1830. James Harrison (1821-1891) joined Samuel Brown in 1838, and in 1839 Thomas became a partner in the firm, which changed its name to George Brown and Harrison (George being Samuel's son). In 1849 James became a full partner and by this time the firm's main activity was the importation into Liverpool of brandy and wine from the town of Cognac, and the valley of the River Charente, France.

Upon George Brown's death in 1853, the Harrisons took over the business under the name of Thos. & Jas. Harrison. In 1857 they bought their first iron hulled sailing ship, the *Philosopher* and the firm began the tradition of naming their ships after trades and professions. In 1860 they bought two new steamers, *Cognac* and *Gladiator*, with which they carried brandy to London as well as Liverpool from 1861. However, competition with the General Steam Navigation Company (GSNC) forced them out of the London trade by 1863, after the brandy firms of Martell and Hennessy refused to give Harrisons a preference. Sometime in 1862 they had successfully started sending sailing ships to India, the Far East and to Central and South America, with regular sailings being advertised in 1863. The first steamer on a scheduled service to India was the *Botanist* sailing in March 1863.

In February 1863 Harrisons withdrew from the London service in return for GSNC withdrawing from Liverpool, and steamers were sent for wines from Spain and Portugal. Brandy was also exported out of Liverpool for Demerara. In 1864 the *Gladiator* inaugurated services to Brazil and the "brandy boats" extended into the Mediterranean fruit trade. This was followed by steamer services to New Orleans, begun by *Fire Queen* in July 1866 in the cotton trade. The *Fire Queen* was also the first Harrison ship to sail to India via the newly opened Suez Canal in 1870, and commenced regular sailings on this route. In 1875 Harrisons were founder members in the Calcutta Conference, an attempt to control tonnage in this trade.

In 1871 the Charente Steamship Co. was established to take on the ownership of the ships with Thos. & Jas. Harrison as managers - a continuing arrangement, with the only non-Harrison shareholders being J.W. Hughes and R.P. Williamson. In 1884 to take advantage of the Limited Liability Law, the Charente Steamship Company Limited was formed, with the private firm of Thos. & Jas. Harrison as managers. In 1882 the firm moved from 18 Chapel Street to Mersey Chambers, a new building otherwise known as 4/8 Old Churchyard.

In 1886 a new service was started between Belize, British Honduras and New Orleans for fruit, but this ceased in 1888, the same year that Thomas Harrison died. The firm continued to prosper and owned twenty-nine ships (all steamers) at the time of James Harrison's death in 1891. They joined the South African Conference in 1902, the aim of which was to allow greater ability to switch the seasonal cotton ships from the Gulf of Mexico. On the "Southern" cotton route an innovation was to introduce Through Bills of Lading ex-Panama to south, central and north Pacific ports using local steamer services. In 1904 shipping companies formed the Conference of West India, Atlantic Steamship Companies, with Harrisons as founder members.

In 1907 the "Royal Commission on Shipping Rings" was formed in London to look into allegations by shippers that the Conference system created an unfair monopoly, at which John William Hughes was asked to give evidence. The result found in favour of the Conference, and encouraged the growth of large shipowning groups and the gradual decline of the smaller shipowning concerns. In 1910 Harrisons opened an office in London at Dock House, Billiter Street.

In 1911 John T. Rennie's Aberdeen Direct Line of seven ships was purchased, operating to South Africa as the Harrison-Rennie Line. By 1912 the Harrison fleet comprised 55 ships of some 284,000 grt with a further 29 on order. At the outbreak of the First World War, Harrisons owned over seventy vessels, of which twenty-seven were lost by enemy action. In 1920-21 they attempted to develop their West Indies business by buying eight ships from the Crown Line of Glasgow and by transferring three of their passenger liners from the South African route. Five ships were taken over with the acquisition of the fleet of Scrutton, Sons & Co., London, again operating to the West Indies. In 1920 three experimental steamships with turbine propulsion were built, the *Dramatist*, *Diplomat* and *Huntsman*, but the economies in service were insufficient to justify further installation in the fleet. The Great Depression of 1929-1933 was a difficult period with fifteen ships laid up, and a modest upturn followed which led to the acquisition of modern new tonnage and the Gulf of Mexico routes of the defunct Leyland Line in 1934. In 1935 Charente purchased four advance design cargo ships originally built for Furness Withy, to operate their joint South African service with Clan-Ellerman. These were renamed the *Craftsman*, *Colleagian*, *Statesman* and the *Politician*.

Harrison lost thirty out of forty-six ships in the Second World War including the famous *Politician*, of "Whiskey Galore" fame, which was stranded and wrecked off Scotland in 1941. The replacements were first, ten Liberty and six Empire type ships, and then twenty motor ships (Harrison's first) built and engined by Doxfords at Sunderland between 1947 and 1955. The berthing rights to the brandy trade were finally sold in 1955. In 1960 the *Adventurer*, built with engines aft and a 180 ton Stulcken derrick (the largest yet installed afloat) was an innovation which was developed in other ships ordered from 1961 to 1972. In 1970 Harrisons decided to diversify by buying three bulk carriers, *Wanderer*, *Wayfarer* and *Warrior*, and in 1976 they joined the container consortium, Caribbean Ocean Lines (CAROL) with Hamburg America Line, KSNM and Cie Generale Maritime et Financiere. In 1978 they had a part share with Ellermans in the *City of Durban*, a container ship in the South African European Container Services (SAECS) and in 1981 were founder members of the East African (BEACON) consortium. They also managed bulkers owned by two Hong Kong registered subsidiary companies.

During the Falklands War in 1982 three container ships were chartered as aircraft supply and transporters, including the *Astronomer* which was later purchased and converted into a helicopter base. In 1983 Harrisons acquired two bulk carriers, *Lamma Forest* and *Lantau Trader*, from Blairdale Shipping Ltd. of Hong Kong. Unfortunately, due to declining fleet numbers, Harrisons had to release 85 of its 300 seagoing staff, and by 1987 the Charente Steamship Co., Ltd. fleet was reduced to only three. However, several other ships were chartered or managed by Thos. & Jas. Harrison.

The Harrison Line ended in October 2000, when the last of the liner trades managed by Thos. & Jas. Harrison Ltd., on behalf of the Charente Steamship Company, had been relinquished and all rights and privileges transferred to P & O Nedlloyd. By now named Harrison Logistics, the Charente group continued to flourish, as the parent of a diverse group of companies, comprising shipping and forwarding, warehousing, logistics, marine instrumentation and chart distribution, and ownership of two bulk carriers by subsidiary Crossfish (UK) Ltd.

In January 2002, Harrison Logistics went into voluntary liquidation, and the Mersey Chambers offices were closed. However, Charente Limited continues to trade in the maritime field, particularly in chart and nautical instruments, currently based in the Port of Liverpool Building, Pier Head (2005). The company had maintained its own records at Mersey Chambers, Liverpool in a small museum on the top floor until the building was sold in November 2002, when the archives were kindly donated to the Merseyside Maritime Museum and the artefacts, ship models and paintings were sold at auction.

Whilst the archives were kept by the company, they were looked after by Captain Graeme Cubbin, former Marine Superintendent who, from his retirement in 1986, diligently ensured their care and preservation, and kindly assisted with their transfer to the Museum in 2002. He has produced the definitive fleet history for the company based on his research into the archives, *Harrisons of Liverpool, A Chronicle of Ships and Men, 1830-2002*, which is essential reading for the history of the company. He has kindly donated the fuller, more detailed original manuscript which has been added to the History section of the collection (B/HAR/11). Much of the research and historical material was collected by Graeme Cubbin during his curatorship of the collection, particularly the Information Files, and the arrangement of these and other artificial arrangements of original documents he collected, has been retained.

A large collection of photographs covering the Harrison fleet throughout its history was also donated, but these are currently being sorted and catalogued, and will be available soon, once they have been listed onto a database. The Harrison ship plans have been catalogued as part of the MMPLAN collection, details of which are available upon request. Some cargo and capacity plans are also available as part of the main Harrison collection listed under Fleet (B/HAR/7).

The Maritime Archives & Library also holds other Harrison Line records, including two important collections of Harrison Line masters' papers (see below DX/713 and DX/1129), together with pamphlets, newsletters and plans, and the Maritime History Department holds a model of the *Inventor* 1964.

HARRISON RECORDS IN OTHER COLLECTIONS

Photocopy of book listing cargo handling equipment, 1895
SAS/29/9/16

Captain W.E. Williams' collection, c.1940-1964, including wartime diaries and photographs, stowage plans and notes on navigation
DX/713

Captain W.L. Ashton's collection, 1931-1977, including wage slips, 1931-1941 and a personal voyage book, 1963-1977
DX/1129

Captain W.L. Ashton's official voyage record book, 1963-1974
DX/1126

Harrison Line newsletters, 1988-1994

FURTHER READING

G. Cubbin, *Harrisons of Liverpool: A Chronicle of Ships & Men 1830-2002*, (World Ship Society, 2003)

F.E. Hyde, *Harrisons of Liverpool*, (Liverpool, 1967)

D. Haws, *Thos & Jas Harrison*, (Hereford, 1988)

Dawn Littler
Curator of Archives
April 2005

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

T & J HARRISON LTD

Contents

1/1 - 8	<u>ADMINISTRATION</u>	<u>1884 - 1995</u>
1	Articles of Association	1884 - 1950
2	Minute Books of the Charente Steam Ship Co., Ltd.	1885 - 1962
3	Marine Committee Minute Books	1911 - 1980
4	Minute Book of Thos. & Jas. Harrison Ltd.	1950 - 1963
5	Loose Minutes	1954 - 1963
6	Letter Books	1888 - 1907
7	Miscellaneous Administrative Papers	1923 - 1995
8	Secretarial Correspondence	1945 - 1959
2/1 - 6	<u>LEGAL</u>	<u>1871 - 1990</u>
1	Trade Agreements	1873 - 1988
2	Company Agreements	1873 - 1990
3	Tenancy Agreements	1902 - 1944
4	Personal Legal Papers	1871 - 1965
5	Oil Agreements	1948 - 1962
6	Miscellaneous Legal	1912 - 1916
3/1 - 6	<u>FINANCE</u>	<u>1869 - 1990</u>
1	Annual Reports and Accounts	1977 - 1990
2	Account Books	1869 - 1965
3	Conference Accounts	c.1908 - 1973
4	Ship Accounts	1878 - 1979
5	Account's Department Papers	1937 - 1976
6	Insurance	1900 - 1989
4/1 - 10	<u>INVESTMENT</u>	<u>1840 - 1986</u>
5/1 - 6	<u>MANAGEMENT</u>	<u>1878 - 1981</u>
1	Correspondence re Construction of Mersey Chambers	1878 - 1890
2	Trade Statistics	1962 - 1967
3	Visit Reports	1934 - 1953
4	Royal Visits	1977
5	Managers' Reports	1945 - 1947
6	Letters re Richard Bulman	1919 - 1981

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

T & J HARRISON LTD

Contents (cont)

6/1 - 13	<u>OPERATIONAL</u>	<u>1825 - 1994</u>
1	Movement Books	1862 - 1994
2	Sailing and Arrivals Books	1891 - 1991
3	Ships' Voyage Logs	1937 - 1983
4	Ships' Voyage Books	1899 - 1960
5	Sailing Results	1935 - 1990
6	Chartered Vessels	1950 - 1965
7	Cargo Records	1825 - 1980
8	Stevedoring Records	1927 - 1976
9	Cargo Information Records	1902 - 1968
10	Freight and Commission Rates	1880 - 1963
11	Advertising Notices, etc.	1896 - 1964
12	Operational Records re Individual Vessels	1863 - 1979
13	Miscellaneous Operational Records	1866 - 1961
7/1 - 6	<u>FLEET</u>	<u>1819 - 1995</u>
1	Specifications and Bills of Sale	1819 - 1973
2	Ship Performance Records	1885 - 1979
3	Engineer's Records	c.1873 - 1981
4	Cargo Records	1903 - 1987
5	Accident Records	1913 - 1986
6	Miscellaneous Fleet	(1889) - 1995
8/1 - 11	<u>STAFF RECORDS</u>	<u>1866 - 1994</u>
1	Officers Books	1866 - 1986
2	Wages	[1863] - 1980
3	Return Crew List Books	1938 - 1942
4	Crew Lists	1944 - 1989
5	Cadet Records	1967 - 1971
6	Harrison Line Black List	1931 - 1940
7	Accident Books	1894 - 1975
8	General Staff Records	1890 - 1994
9	Charente Steam Ship Co., Ltd. Rules and Regulations	1902 - 1974
10	Staff Sports Records	c.1940 - 1963
11	Individual Staff Records	1866 - 1983

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

T & J HARRISON LTD

Contents (cont)

9/1 - 7	<u>PUBLICITY</u>	<u>1873 - 1999</u>
1	Company History Publication	1935 - 1982
2	Fleet Information	1960 - 1984
3	Cargo Services	1873 - c.1990s
4	Passenger Services	(1888) - 1940
5	Staff	c.1976
6	Company Publicity Material	1982 - 1999
7	Miscellaneous	1956 - 1993
10/1 - 3	<u>WAR</u>	<u>1939 - 1982</u>
1	Second World War	1939 - 1952
2	Cyprus	1956
3	Falklands War	1982
11/1 - 5	<u>HISTORY</u>	<u>1740 - c.2003</u>
1	Company History	1740 - c.2003
2	Fleet	1961 - 1989
3	Harrison Family and Staff	1891 - 1999
4	War	1914 - c.1998
5	Research Notes for <i>Shipping Enterprise and Management 1830-1939</i> , by Francis E. Hyde	1820 - 1969
12	<u>INFORMATION FILES</u>	<u>1832 - 1998</u>
A	Wartime Exploits and Incidents	1910 - 1989
B	Damage to Vessels	1943 - 1948
C	Vessel Purchases, etc.	post1864 - 1963
D	Pulverised Fuel	1929 - 1987
E	Masters' Anecdotes and Church Notes	1899 - 1989
F	Williamson Family	c.1834 - 1865
G	Collisions	1934 - 1955
H	Collisions	1958 - 1967
I	Ports	c.1870 - 1930s
J	Knocks and Bumps	1951 - 1975
K	Miscellaneous Documents re Court Reports, CSSM Minutes and Crew Conditions	1877 - 1967
L	Miscellaneous Papers re Voyages, Trade and Staff	1853 - 1988

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

T & J HARRISON LTD

Contents (cont)

12	<u>INFORMATION FILES (cont)</u>	<u>1832 - 1998</u>
	M Ship Fires	1881 - 1972
	N Strandings, 1944 - 1969	(1878) - 1981
	O Mechanical Breakdowns	1941 - 1995
	P Towage and Rescue	1811 - 1968
	Q Legal Irregularities and Claims	1879 - 1976
	R Hyde Papers (re <i>Shipping Enterprise and Management 1830-1939</i>), by Francis E. Hyde	1853 - 1992
	S Hyde Papers (re <i>Shipping Enterprise and Management 1830-1939</i>), by Francis E. Hyde	1959 - 1998
	T Hyde Papers (re <i>Shipping Enterprise and Management 1830-1939</i>), by Francis E. Hyde	1905 - (1983)
	U Hyde Papers (re <i>Shipping Enterprise and Management 1830-1939</i>), by Francis E. Hyde	1862 - 1988
	V Trades and Ship Movements	1854 - 1965
	W Hyde Papers (re <i>Shipping Enterprise and Management 1830-1939</i>), by Francis E. Hyde	(1860) - 1979
	X J.W. Hughes and Hyde Papers (re <i>Shipping Enterprise and Management 1830-1939</i>), by Francis E. Hyde	1836 - 1970s
	Y Conference Documents and Information Files	c.1892 - 1958
	Z General Information File	1918 - 1946
	FOG File of Grief ("FOG")	1899 - 1970
13	<u>PHOTOGRAPHS</u>	t b c
	(currently being sorted, arranged and listed)	
14/1 - 39	<u>RESEARCH NOTES AND RELATED DOCUMENTS RE HENRY TYRER & CO., LTD.</u>	<u>1887 - 1978</u>

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/1/1 - 8	<u>ADMINISTRATION</u>	<u>1884 - 1995</u>
1/1 - 2	<u>Articles of Association</u>	<u>1884 - 1950</u>
1	Memorandum and Articles of Association of the Charente Steam Ship Co., Ltd., and copy with alterations and inserted amendments of a later date.	16 Dec 1884
2	Memorandum and Articles of Association of the Charente Steam Ship Co., Ltd., incorporated 16 December 1884.	31 Dec 1950
2/1 - 4	<u>Minute Books of the Charente Steam Ship Co., Ltd.</u>	<u>1885 - 1962</u>
1	Minute Book, No. 1.	25 Mar 1885 - 22 Apr 1931
2	Minute Book, No. 2.	18 Apr 1932 - 14 Oct 1952
3	Minute Book, No. 3.	14 Nov 1952 - 23 Aug 1960
4	Minute Book, No. 4.	1 Sept 1960 - 14 June 1962
3/1 - 41	<u>Marine Committee Minute Books</u>	<u>1911 - 1980</u>
	These are minutes of daily meetings held with captains, chaired by directors J.W. Hughes or T.J. Harrison Hughes. Subjects include ship movements, loading/unloading, dry docking, etc.	
1	Minute Book.	25 Mar 1911 - 29 Feb 1912
2	Minute Book.	5 Feb 1913 - 12 Jan 1914
3	Minute Book.	13 Jan 1914 - 17 Dec 1914
4	Minute Book.	18 Dec 1914 - 23 Nov 1915
5	Minute Book.	24 Nov 1915 - 27 Oct 1916

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/1/1 - 8	<u>ADMINISTRATION</u> (cont)	<u>1884 - 1995</u>
3/1 - 41	<u>Marine Committee Minute Books</u> (cont)	<u>1911 - 1980</u>
6	Minute Book.	28 Oct 1916 - 2 Oct 1917
7	Minute Book.	3 Oct 1917 - 12 Sept 1918
8	Minute Book.	13 Sept 1918 - 18 Aug 1919
9	Minute Book.	19 Aug 1919 - 20 Aug 1920
10	Minute Book.	21 Dec 1923 - 4 Feb 1925
11	Minute Book.	5 Feb 1925 - 11 Mar 1926
12	Minute Book.	12 Mar 1926 - 29 Apr 1927
13	Minute Book.	2 May 1927 - 25 June 1928
14	Minute Book.	26 June 1928 - 16 Aug 1929
15	Minute Book.	19 Aug 1929 - 30 Sept 1930
16	Minute Book.	1 Oct 1930 - 12 Nov 1931
17	Minute Book.	13 Nov 1931 - 23 Dec 1932
18	Minute Book.	28 Dec 1932 - 8 Feb 1934
19	Minute Book.	9 Feb 1934 - 28 Mar 1935

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/1/1 - 8	<u>ADMINISTRATION (cont)</u>	<u>1884 - 1995</u>
3/1 - 41	<u>Marine Committee Minute Books (cont)</u>	<u>1911 - 1980</u>
20	Minute Book.	29 Mar 1935 - 12 May 1936
21	Minute Book.	13 May 1936 - 25 June 1937
22	Minute Book.	28 June 1937 - 8 Aug 1938
23	Minute Book.	9 Aug 1938 - 20 Sept 1939
24	Minute Book.	21 Sept 1939 - 4 Nov 1940
25	Minute Book.	5 Nov 1940 - 22 Dec 1941
26	Minute Book.	23 Dec 1941 - 13 Dec 1943
27	Minute Book.	14 Jan 1944 - 31 May 1944
28	Minute Book.	1 June 1944 - 25 Jul 1946
29	Minute Book.	26 Jul 1946 - 5 Dec 1947
30	Minute Book.	8 Dec 1947 - 12 Aug 1949
31	Minute Book.	15 Aug 1949 - 13 Mar 1951
32	Minute Book.	14 Mar 1951 - 10 Oct 1952
33	Minute Book.	13 Oct 1952 - 14 May 1954

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/1/1 - 8	<u>ADMINISTRATION (cont)</u>	<u>1884 - 1995</u>
3/1 - 41	<u>Marine Committee Minute Books (cont)</u>	<u>1911 - 1980</u>
34	Minute Book.	17 May 1954 - 15 Dec 1955
35	Minute Book.	16 Dec 1955 - 17 Jul 1957
36	Minute Book.	18 Jul 1957 - 13 Feb 1959
37	Minute Book.	16 Feb 1959 - 13 Sept 1960
38	Minute Book.	14 Sept 1960 - 13 Mar 1962
39	Minute Book.	14 Mar 1962 - 26 Jul 1963
	(N.B. There is a gap of ten years between the existing books.)	
40	Minute Book.	2 Jul 1973 - 24 Jul 1974
41	Minute Book.	21 Sept 1978 - 18 Feb 1980
4/1	<u>Minute Book of Thos. & Jas. Harrison Ltd.</u>	<u>1950 - 1963</u>
1	Minute Book of the first meeting of directors (held 29 December 1950) of Thos. & Jas. Harrison Ltd., incorporated on 16 December 1950.	29 Dec 1950 - 18 Jan 1963
5/1	<u>Loose Minutes</u>	<u>1954 - 1963</u>
1	File of loose copy minutes of the Charente Steam Ship Co., Ltd., Thos. & Jas. Harrison Ltd., and the Harrison Line Benevolent Fund. [1 bundle]	22 Mar 1954 - 30 Dec 1963

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/1/1 - 8	<u>ADMINISTRATION (cont)</u>	<u>1884 - 1995</u>
6/1 - 4	<u>Letter Books</u>	<u>1888 - 1907</u>
1	Letter Book of Thos. & Jas. Harrison Ltd., re financial matters.	23 Oct 1888 - 20 May 1896
2	Letter Book of Thos. & Jas. Harrison Ltd. [wet copy]	27 Oct 1888 - 29 Aug 1903
3	Letter Book of W. Staveley Taylor. [wet copy]	1 Feb 1892 - 11 Feb 1907
4	Private Letter Book of Thos. & Jas. Harrison Ltd.	26 Sept 1903 - 12 Sept 1904
7/1 - 12	<u>Miscellaneous Administrative Papers</u>	<u>1923 - 1995</u>
1	Directors' meetings, includes annual summaries of performance, Articles of Association of Thos. & Jas. Harrison Ltd., and Charente Steam Ship Co., Ltd., etc.	29 Dec 1950 - 20 Nov 1979
2	Financial papers, including estimated results, details of voyage accounts, etc.	22 June 1951 - 1 Apr 1975 [31 Mar 1985]
3	Shipping conferences and joint services papers, includes reports on trade conditions in various countries.	29 Dec 1923 - 11 Sept 1995
4	Fleet papers, including reports on damaged ships.	6 Aug 1947 - 21 Dec 1978
5	Operational papers, including information on various ports.	16 Nov 1948 - 17 June 1968
6	Papers re clauses on Bills of Lading.	15 Oct 1943 - 4 Feb 1953
7	Papers re containerisation.	26 May 1966 - 20 Jan 1981
8	Papers re staff matters.	10 Oct 1958 - 18 June 1968

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/1/1 - 8	<u>ADMINISTRATION (cont)</u>	<u>1884 - 1995</u>
7/1 - 12	<u>Miscellaneous Administrative Papers (cont)</u>	<u>1923 - 1995</u>
9	Mersey Docks & Harbour Board's berth and graving dock charges.	2 Nov 1951 - 23 Jul 1963
10	Papers re Bidston Shipping Co., Ltd.	13 Apr 1973 - 14 Jan 1974
11	Letters from T & J Harrison Line and Moss Hutchinson Line, in English and French re Harrison's giving up the trade between Tonnay - Charente - Liverpool, the service to be taken over by Moss Hutchinson.	June 1955
12	Memorandums from P.M.A. Carden to Harrison Line Management re CAROL Container Shipping and the re-organisation of Trades Management and Marketing Department.	31 Oct 1977 - 3 Jan 1979
8/1 - 10	<u>Secretarial Correspondence</u>	<u>1945 - 1959</u>
	Files of correspondence, re ports, arranged and indexed alphabetically. Removed from files but otherwise left in original order.	
1	A: Divided into 'Aden', 'Akaba (Jordan)', 'Alexandria', 'Algiers', 'Amsterdam', 'Antwerp', 'Antigua', 'Armuelles', 'Aruba', 'Aarhus and Assab', 'Avonmouth', 'Australian Ports'.	1951 - 1957
2	B: Divided into 'Baltimore', 'Barbados', 'Belfast', 'Belize', 'Berbera', 'Bermuda', 'Blyth', 'Bombay', 'Bordeaux', 'Bremen', 'Buenos Aires', 'Benghazi', 'Barcelona'.	1950 - 1958
3	Barranquilla.	1945 - 1953
4	C: Divided into 'Calcutta', 'Capetown', 'Cardiff', 'Cardon', 'Caribbean Ports', 'Carragena', 'Ceuta', 'Chalna', 'Charerte', 'Chittagong', 'Cienfuegos, Cuba', 'Ciudad Trujillo', 'Civitavecchia', 'Coatzacoalos (Puerto Mexico)', 'Coatazacolcos', 'Cochin', 'Colombo', 'Columbia River', 'Cork', 'Copenhagen', 'Cristobal', 'Cyprus', 'Curacao', 'Charleston S.C.', 'Casablanca'.	1949 - 1957
5	D,E,F: Divided into 'Dakar', 'Daressalaam', 'Demerara', 'Djibouh', 'Dominica', 'Dover', 'Dublin', 'Dundee', 'Dunkirk', 'East London', 'Emden', 'Falmouth', 'Famagusta', 'Florida', 'Freetown'.	1947 - 1959

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/1/1 - 8	<u>ADMINISTRATION</u> (cont)	<u>1884 - 1995</u>
8/1 - 10	<u>Secretarial Correspondence</u> (cont)	<u>1945 - 1959</u>
6	G,H: Divided into 'Galveston', 'Guatemala', 'Genoa', 'Gibraltar', 'Glasgow', 'Golfito', 'Grenada', 'Guanta', 'Havana', 'Harre', 'Hull', 'Houston', 'Hamburg', 'Hampton Roads', 'Havana'.	1949 - 1959
7	I,J,K,L: Divided into 'Italy', 'Karachi', 'Kiel', 'Kingston', 'La Guaira', 'Las Palmas', 'Leith', 'Levant Agencies', 'Lindi', 'Lisbon', 'Liverpool', 'Lobito Bay', 'London', 'Lourenço Marques', 'Luderitz'.	1948 - 1956
8	N-Q: Divided into 'Nantes', 'Newcastle-upon-Tyne', 'New Orleans', 'Newport (Mon.)', 'Newport, News', 'New York', 'Philadelphia', 'Pernambuco', 'Port Arthur', 'Port-Au-Prince, Haiti', 'Port Elizabeth', 'Port Royal', 'Port Said', 'Port Sudan', 'Port Sulphur', 'Progreso, Mexico', 'Puerto Armuelles', 'Puerto Barrios', 'Puerto Cabello', 'Quepos'.	1946 - 1959
9	R,S: Divided into 'Rio de Janeiro', 'Rotterdam', 'Salt River', 'Santa Maria', 'Santos', 'San Pedro De Macoris', 'Savannah', 'St. Kitts', 'St. Lucia', 'St. Thomas', 'St. Vincent, B.W.I.', 'St. Vincent (Cape Verde Islands)', 'Stockholm', 'Sunderland', 'Suez', 'Swansea'.	1948 - 1959
10	T-Z: Divided into 'Tampa', 'Tampico', 'Tanga', '[Tela] (Spanish Honduras)', 'Trinidad', 'Tripoli', 'Visakhapatnam', 'Vera Cruz', 'Wallasey', 'Walvis Bay', 'Workington', 'Zanzibar', 'Sundries'.	1948 - 1959

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/2/1 - 6	<u>LEGAL</u>	<u>1871 - 1990</u>
1/1 - 7	<u>Trade Agreements</u> The trade agreements have been sorted and listed by countries or conference areas, and reflect the original arrangement of the records.	<u>1873 - 1988</u>
1/1 - 3	<u>Trade Agreements re Mexico</u>	<u>1873 - 1878</u>
1	Memorandum of Agreement, dated 2 August 1873, between Messrs. Richard Mills & Co., Shipowners, and Samuel Baker & Co., Loading Brokers re trade by steamers from Liverpool to Bordeaux and onto the West Indies / Mexico / USA (plus draft). Also a copy letter to Richard Mills & Co., from Samuel Baker & Co., and a reply from Richard Mills, re the drafting of the agreement. [4 items]	2 Aug 1873 - 29 Nov 1873
2	Letter from Ismay Imrie & Co., to Samuel Baker & Co., and memoranda from Samuel Baker & Co., re their commission for loading Central American and Mexican vessels. [2 items]	19 Jul 1873
3	Correspondence between Messrs. Blythe Brothers and Samuel Baker & Co., re a verbal agreement for Samuel Baker & Co. to act as loading brokers for their ships operating to the West Indies and/or Mexico.	24 Nov 1874 - 19 Oct 1878
2/1 - 22	<u>Trade Agreements re West India Trans-Atlantic Steam Ship Lines (W.I.T.A.S.S.)</u> T. & J. Harrison were founder members of this association (1904) and subsequent conference, together with Royal Mail Lines and other shipping companies world-wide.	<u>1875 - 1988</u>
1	Correspondence, copy agreements, etc., re the Harrison Line joint service with the West India & Pacific Steamship Co., on the Spanish Main route begun in 1875. Later joined by the Leyland Line. [5 items]	7 Dec 1875 - 1910
2	Samples of Harrison Line's Bills of Lading for through passage of cargo with the Panama Railroad Co. [2 items]	1887

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/2/1 - 6	<u>LEGAL</u> (cont)	<u>1871 - 1990</u>
1/1 - 7	<u>Trade Agreements</u> (cont)	<u>1873 - 1988</u>
2/1 - 22	<u>Trade Agreements re West India Trans-Atlantic Steam Ship Lines (W.I.T.A.S.S.)</u> (cont)	<u>1875 - 1988</u>
3	Bundle of memoranda, accounts and sailing details of ships, etc., re the Joint Purse Agreements, 1879 and 1880 with details of closing services, 1885-1886, produced by broker Richard Bulman. [18 items]	1885 - 1886
4	Copy correspondence between Booker Brothers and T. & J. Harrison, Liverpool, re the Demerara agreement. [2 items]	4 - 12 Mar 1920
5	Details of Association expenses (typed on a Harrison Line letterhead) payable by each member company. [2 copies]	10 Aug 1920
6	Letter to the Pacific Steam Navigation Co. from Harrison Line(?), re wording used on Bills of Lading.	20 Oct 1920
7	Bundle of correspondence, etc., re the agreement with the Pacific Steam Navigation Co. and through traffic to the West Coast ports. Includes Bills of Lading and Pacific Steam Navigation Co.'s outward freight circulars. Also a typed history of services to Colon.	15 Oct 1920 - 10 Dec 1920
8	Volume: "West Indian Contracts", re details of shipments of rum, sugar, etc., per voyage.	3 Nov 1920 - (n.d.) 1929
9 (a-b)	Files of correspondence (copy) between Harrison Line and Charles Hickman, secretary of W.I.T.A.S.S. and other members, re the retirement of T. & J. Harrison from the General and Mexican sections of the Association. [2 files]	19 Feb 1924 - 8 Mar 1924
10/1-5	<u>Files of W.I.T.A.S.S. Agreements, Circulars and Correspondence</u>	<u>1924 - 1988</u>
1	"Agreement File" containing copies of agreements and associated correspondence, arranged alphabetically by company name.	19 Feb 1924 - 24 Nov 1988
2	Files of correspondence, copy agreements, re W.I.T.A.S.S.'s Islands section and Blue Star Line's opposition in the West Indies trade.	29 June 1938 - 7 Jul 1939
3	File, re oil company contracts. Includes correspondence, etc., re oil contracts and W.I.T.A.S.S. circulars, agreements, etc.	29 Mar 1951 - 15 Dec 1982

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/2/1 - 6	<u>LEGAL</u> (cont)	<u>1871 - 1990</u>
1/1 - 7	<u>Trade Agreements</u> (cont)	<u>1873 - 1988</u>
2/1 - 22	<u>Trade Agreements re West India Trans-Atlantic Steam Ship Lines (W.I.T.A.S.S.)</u> (cont)	<u>1875 - 1988</u>
10/1-5	<u>Files of W.I.T.A.S.S. Agreements, Circulars and Correspondence</u> (cont)	<u>1924 - 1988</u>
4	"Agreement File" containing correspondence, W.I.T.A.S.S. circulars, etc., re members rights, agreements and W.I.T.A.S.S.' reconstruction in 1985. Arranged alphabetically by company name with a list of companies at the front.	9 June 1954 - 24 Nov 1988
5	File of agreements, W.I.T.A.S.S. circulars, etc., re various companies. Arranged alphabetically by company name with a list of companies at the front.	13 Mar 1973 - 12 Mar 1986
11	Memorandum of Agreement (copy) between Pacific Steam Navigation Co. and W.I.T.A.S.S. (General section), re their affiliation into W.I.T.A.S.S.	19 Dec 1931
12	Letter (copy) from the Secretary of W.I.T.A.S.S. to Hamburg-Amerika Line, re their admission to full membership of the Islands section of W.I.T.A.S.S.	27 Feb 1936
13	Agreement (copy) of Johnson Line with W.I.T.A.S.S., re their admission on members to the General section of W.I.T.A.S.S.	12 June 1936
14	Schedule of agreements and arrangements, re West Indies trades.	n.d., c.1936
15	Charter party agreements with Henckell du Brisson & Co., for carriage of sugar from Trinidad to U.K. ports. [9 items]	16 Dec 1936 - 10 Feb 1939
16	File of correspondence, re agreement for arrangements for vessels belonging to Furness Withy & Co. engaged in trade to the West Indies and the Spanish Main.	20 Oct 1943 - 21 June 1944
17	Sailing notice for the <i>Speaker</i> sailing from London to the West Indies.	3 Nov 1948

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/2/1 - 6	<u>LEGAL</u> (cont)	<u>1871 - 1990</u>
1/1 - 7	<u>Trade Agreements</u> (cont)	<u>1873 - 1988</u>
2/1 - 22	<u>Trade Agreements re West India Trans-Atlantic Steam Ship Lines (W.I.T.A.S.S.)</u> (cont)	<u>1875 - 1988</u>
18	Correspondence and copy agreement between Royal Mail Lines, T. & J. Harrison and Blue Star Line Ltd., re the latter's withdrawal from the Association of West Indian Trans-Atlantic Steam Ship Lines, and their trade to West Indies ports. [8 items]	13 Feb 1947 - 3 Sept 1949
19	Schedule of policies, etc., re West India Association's pension arrangements handed over to T. & J. Harrison for safekeeping. Also an envelope of receipts for 76 policies returned to W.I.T.A.S.S. (1958-1968).	8 Dec 1954 - 24 Apr 1968
20	Agreement (photocopy) between Trinidad Tesoro Petroleum Co., Ltd., and certain members of W.I.T.A.S.S., including T. & J. Harrison for carriage of their product to the U.K.	17 Jul 1970
21	Envelope containing correspondence and photocopies of five oil companies contracts with W.I.T.A.S.S., re carriage of their product. B.P. Trading, Premier Consolidated, Shell, Trinoil (T. & G. & Co.) and Kern.	1959 - 1982
22	Agreement (photocopy) between Turnbull Gibson acting for A. Moir, buyers for Trinidad Leaseholds and Frederick Leyland, T & J Harrison and the Royal Mail Steam Packet Company of the West India Trans-Atlantic Steamship Lines re shipment of goods to Trinidad. List of amendments up to 1939.	22 Feb 1927
3/1 - 4	<u>Trade Agreements re Brazil and Calcutta Conference</u>	<u>1889 - 1959</u>
1	File of agreements, drafts, copies and correspondence, re conference agreement for Brazilian, Indian and Charente trade. Includes the Calcutta Conference (1906), U.K./Brazil Conference (1927), Charente Conference (1938) and the Gulf Pool (1947).	4 June 1889 - 27 Aug 1959
2 - 4	<u>Envelope containing:</u>	
2	Letters from T. & J. Harrison and J.W. Hughes to Rathbone Brothers & Co., re Harrison's purchase of the ships and business of the Star Navigation Company. [2 items]	4 - 24 June 1889

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/2/1 - 6	<u>LEGAL</u> (cont)	<u>1871 - 1990</u>
1/1 - 7	<u>Trade Agreements</u> (cont)	<u>1873 - 1988</u>
3/1 - 4	<u>Trade Agreements re Brazil and Calcutta Conference</u> (cont)	<u>1889 - 1959</u>
2 - 4	<u>Envelope containing</u> (cont):	
3	"Draft agreement for the working of the trade between London, Liverpool and Glasgow and Calcutta between P. & O.S.N. Co.; British India Co.; George Smith & Sons (City Line); T. & J. Harrison; Cayzer Irvine & Co. (Clan Line); Henderson Brothers (Anchor Line) and T. & J. Brocklebank".	1892
4	Resolution (copy) of the Calcutta Steam Trade Conference, re Clan Line sailing schedules.	31 Oct 1938
4/1	<u>Royal Commission on Shipping Lines</u>	<u>c.1893 - 1922</u>
1	Envelope of papers relating to John W. Hughes' evidence to the Royal Commission on Shipping Lines and Conferences (1908). Includes summary of evidence, correspondence and related papers, re Glasgow Joint Purse in Calcutta, South American and West Indies trade. Includes Harrison Line and Leyland Line rates of freight to South America and West Indies (1908 and 1922). [c.30 items]	c.1893 - 1922
5/1 - 31	<u>Cape Agreements</u>	<u>1902 - 1970</u>
1/1 -28	<u>Envelope of "Cape Agreements"</u>	<u>1902 - 1924</u>
	These agreements and other papers were found in an envelope marked "Cape Agreements"; and were numbered and listed on the envelope. Unfortunately, not all of the contents have been found, notably the 1902-1904 agreements establishing the South African Conference. The original old number is included at the end of each description.	
1	March 1902 draft agreements between Clan, Ellerman and Harrison Lines and the Union Castle Mail Steamship Line. (1) [fragile]	26 Mar 1902
2	Copy agreement, re costs in the case between R.P. Houston & Co., and the South African Conference. (6)	19 Nov 1903
3	Letter from Hill Dickinson, Solicitors, to T. & J. Harrison, re a new pooling agreement. (9)	20 Jan 1904

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/2/1 - 6	<u>LEGAL</u> (cont)	<u>1871 - 1990</u>
1/1 - 7	<u>Trade Agreements</u> (cont)	<u>1873 - 1988</u>
5/1 - 31	<u>Cape Agreements</u> (cont)	<u>1902 - 1970</u>
1/1 -28	<u>Envelope of "Cape Agreements"</u> (cont)	<u>1902 - 1924</u>
4	Letter from Donald Currie & Co., Managers of the Union-Castle Mail Steamship Co., Ltd., to T. & J. Harrison, re their carrying of passengers being permitted, provided they do not advertise passenger rates lower than Union-Castle Mail Steamship Co., Ltd. (10)	14 May 1902
5	Letters from Donald Currie & Co., Managers of the Union-Castle Mail Steamship Co., Ltd., re revisions and interpretations of the Beira agreement. (11) [3 items]	21 Jan 1904 - 12 Feb 1904
6	Copy of agreement, re Beira and Belagoa Bay trade, between South and East African Conference Steam Lines and the British India Steam Navigation Co., Ltd. (12)	June 1904
7	Copy of subsidiary agreement, re R.P. Houston & Co. (13)	12 Jul 1904
8	Copy of U.S. agreement with William Dunn & Co., re conference operation. (14)	3 Jul 1902
9	Copy of U.K. agreement with William Dunn & Co., re conference operation. (15)	3 Jul 1902
10	Note, re the situation with "Bought Rails" being shipped and their cost not to be included in the South African pool accounts. (16)	25 Mar 1908
11	Copy of the South African agreement with Deutsche Ost-Afrika Line for friendly co-operation, re sailings. (18)	29 Jan 1913
12	Agreements respecting:	29 Jan 1913
a	South and East African trade.	
b	Homeward loading from Beira.	
c	Conveyance of minerals from Beira.	
d	East African trade.	
e	Division of the British Lines proportion of the East African Freight Pool.	
f	Memorandum respecting the East African trade. (19)	

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/2/1 - 6	<u>LEGAL</u> (cont)	<u>1871 - 1990</u>
1/1 - 7	<u>Trade Agreements</u> (cont)	<u>1873 - 1988</u>
5/1 - 31	<u>Cape Agreements</u> (cont)	<u>1902 - 1970</u>
1/1 -28	<u>Envelope of "Cape Agreements"</u> (cont)	<u>1902 - 1924</u>
13	Minutes of meetings held at Hamburg, re the East and South African trades. (20)	28 - 30 Apr 1913
14	Agreement (copy) between T. & J. Harrison and others, and Thomas B. Davis, re the sale of the tug <i>Curlew</i> and other vessels. (22)	30 June 1913
15	Copy letter from F.C. Thomas, secretary, Union-Castle Mail Steamship Co., Ltd., to Messrs. R.P. Houston & Co., re their loading of liners homeward from South Africa. (24a)	21 Nov 1919
16	Memorandum of agreement (copy), re division of homeward sailings between the companies. (25)	1 Mar 1920
17	Contract agreement (copy) between the Union Miniere du Haut Katanga of Brussels and the conference lines, re the carriage of all their metal products from Beira. (26).	c.31 Dec 1920
18	Contract agreement (copy) as above. (26 and 27) [2 items]	10 Jan 1921
19	Contract agreement (copy) between the Sena Sugar Estates Ltd., and the conference lines, re the carriage of their product from Beira. (29)	19 Apr 1921
20	Contract agreement (copy) between Incomati Estates Ltd., and the conference lines, re the carriage of their product from Beira. (30)	4 June 1921
21	Contract agreement (copy) between the Mutamba Sugar Estates and the conference lines, re the carriage of their products from Beira. (31)	4 June 1921
22	Contract agreement (copy) between the Rhodesia Broken Hill Development Co., Ltd., and the conference lines, re the contract for the carriage of pig lead from Beira. (32)	18 Nov 1921
23	Contract agreement (copy) between Rhodesia Chrome Mines Ltd., and the conference lines, re the carriage of their product. (34)	1 May 1922

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/2/1 - 6	<u>LEGAL</u> (cont)	<u>1871 - 1990</u>
1/1 - 7	<u>Trade Agreements</u> (cont)	<u>1873 - 1988</u>
5/1 - 31	<u>Cape Agreements</u> (cont)	<u>1902 - 1970</u>
1/1 -28	<u>Envelope of "Cape Agreements"</u> (cont)	<u>1902 - 1924</u>
24	Contract agreement (copy) between the Rhodesia Broken Hill Development Co., Ltd., and the conference lines, re the carriage of pig lead. (35)	1 Jan 1923
25	Contract agreement (draft) between the Union Miniere du Haut Katanga of Brussels and the conference lines, re copper shipments. (36)	1 Jan 1922
26	Contract agreement (copy) between Sena Sugar Estates Ltd., and the conference lines, re sugar shipment. (37)	9 June 1922
27	Contract agreement (copy) between the Union Miniere du Haut Katanga, Brussels, re copper shipment. (38)	15 Sept 1922
28	Copy agreements of the Deutsche Ost-Africa Line and Holland Lines, re South and South East Africa trades. (39) [3 items]	5 Aug 1924
2	File of correspondence, copy minutes and agreements, re South and East African Conference Agreement (1902) and the Freight and Cargo Agreement (1904) between T. & J. Harrison (London), Union-Castle Steamship Co., Ltd., and other conference lines. Includes memorandum by the conference chairman on the origin and composition of the conference (1960).	3 Apr 1902 - c.21 Mar 1960
3/1 - 3	<u>Envelope containing letters relating to the extension of the General South African Conference</u>	<u>1902 - 1924</u>
1	Letters from J.R. Ellerman, chairman of Ellerman Lines Ltd., and copies of rebate agreement. [7 items]	11 Apr 1902 - 15 May 1911
2	Letters from H.H. McAllister, director, Hall Line Ltd., and schedules of rates for lighterage at Mombassa as referred to in the agreement (30/6/1913). [4 items]	12 - 14 Jul 1913

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/2/1 - 6	<u>LEGAL</u> (cont)	<u>1871 - 1990</u>
1/1 - 7	<u>Trade Agreements</u> (cont)	<u>1873 - 1988</u>
5/1 - 31	<u>Cape Agreements</u> (cont)	<u>1902 - 1970</u>
3/1 - 3	<u>Envelope containing letters relating to the extension of the General South African Conference</u> (cont)	<u>1902 - 1924</u>
3	Letter from A.B. Cayzer, Cayzer, Irvine & Co., Ltd., to T. Harrison Hughes, regarding competition on homeward sailings from Australian lines. Enclosing minutes of a meeting of the Homeward South African Conference of 13/15 February 1924. Also letter of reply (copy). [4 items]	13 Feb 1924 - 27 June 1924
4/1 - 2	<u>Cape Agreements (1904)</u>	<u>1904</u>
1	Copy of the South and East African Freight Agreement.	8 Jan 1904
2	Copy of the South and East African Contract Agreement.	8 Jan 1904
5	Agreement (copy) between the Joint Service Members, re the division of sailings to East Africa (into third shares divided by Ellerman, Clan and Harrison Lines).	22 June 1910
6/1 - 4	<u>Envelope of copy agreements and correspondence with J.T. Rennie & Son, re the sale of steamers and ship brokering arrangements at Beira</u>	<u>1911 - 1949</u>
1	Copy of Indenture between J.T. Rennie & Son, Aberdeen et al and Charente Steamship Co., Ltd., re their purchase of shares in seven steamships (1911). With copy correspondence between T. & J. Harrison, London and John T. Rennie Son & Co., London, re the provision of loading outward cargo and the South African agency.	12 Apr 1911 - 9 Apr 1918
2	Untitled draft agreement annotated with revisions to clauses, re the South African agency.	n.d., c.1928
3	Letter (copy) from T. & J. Harrison, London, to A.H. Rennie Son & Co., London, proposing to pay £500 yearly to John T. Rennie & Son in London or South Africa, in recognition of their efforts in securing freight for Harrison steamers.	21 Dec 1925

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/2/1 - 6	<u>LEGAL</u> (cont)	<u>1871 - 1990</u>
1/1 - 7	<u>Trade Agreements</u> (cont)	<u>1873 - 1988</u>
5/1 - 31	<u>Cape Agreements</u> (cont)	<u>1902 - 1970</u>
6/1 - 4	<u>Envelope of copy agreements and correspondence with J.T. Rennie & Son, re the sale of steamers and ship brokering arrangements at Beira</u> (cont)	<u>1911 - 1949</u>
4	Copy correspondence between John T. Rennie & Son, Durban and T. & J. Harrison, Liverpool and London offices, re the Durban Commission and Agency remuneration. [9 items]	25 Jan 1940 - 17 Oct 1949
7/1 - 6	<u>Envelope containing East African / Continental Agreements</u>	<u>1913 - 1970</u>
1	Letter from W. Loveday, assistant secretary, the Union-Castle Mail Steamship Co., Ltd., to T. & J. Harrison, London, enclosing the Paris Agreements re South and East African trades (see 2 below).	24 Feb 1913
2	Agreement (printed) for friendly co-operation between "the British Lines" and the Deutsche Ost-Afrika Linie of Hamburg (the D.O.A. Line). Also a copy, draft and accompanying letter from the D.O.A., re loading. [4 items]	29 Jan 1913 - 6 Feb 1913
3	Agreement (printed) between the British Lines, re arrangement for the division of the British Lines' proportion of the East African freight pool.	30 Jan 1913
4	Agreement (printed) for friendly co-operation between "the British Lines" and the Deutsche Ost-Afrika Linie of Hamburg (the D.O.A. Line).	23 Jul 1924
5	Agreement (printed) for friendly co-operation between "the British Lines" and the Deutsche Ost-Afrika Linie of Hamburg (the D.O.A. Line).	30 June 1932
6	Addendum (photocopy) to the East African Conference Agreement, re the alteration to the tariff rate.	30 Apr 1970

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/2/1 - 6	<u>LEGAL</u> (cont)	<u>1871 - 1990</u>
1/1 - 7	<u>Trade Agreements</u> (cont)	<u>1873 - 1988</u>
5/1 - 31	<u>Cape Agreements</u> (cont)	<u>1902 - 1970</u>
8/1 - 2	<u>Agreements Envelope</u> (loose)	<u>1913</u>
1	Agreement (draft) between T. & J. Harrison, the Clan Line Steamers Ltd., Ellerman Line Ltd., and Thomas B.F. Davis of Durban and Mombassa (of Brock & Co.), re the employment of Brock & Co. as stevedores at Kilindini and Mombasa.	30 June 1913
2	Agreement (draft) between T. & J. Harrison, the Clan Line Steamers Ltd., Ellerman Line Ltd., and Thomas B.F. Davis of Durban and Mombassa (of Brock & Co.), re the sale of the screw steam tug <i>Curlew</i> and three wooden lighters.	13 June 1913
9/1 - 5	<u>Non-Operative Lines Agreements, etc.</u>	<u>1922 - 1952</u>
1	Memorandum of Agreement between the Conference Lines (operative line) and the South African Line and the International Line (inoperative lines), re supplemental agreement clause concerning operative lines placing eight steamers with the inoperative lines to be loaded jointly by them (copy).	30 Mar 1922
2	Memorandum of Agreement renewing the Agreement of 8 January 1904, re non-operative and operative lines (signed copy of original).	30 Mar 1922
3	Memorandum of Agreement confirming the above agreement (see 2) as being valid for a further period until 17 February 1936. [signed copy of original]	17 Oct 1928
4	Memorandum of Agreement confirming the above agreement (see 3) as being valid for a further period until 17 February 1943. [signed copy of original]	7 Sept 1935
5	Memorandum of Agreement confirming the above agreement (see 4) as being valid for a further period until 31 December 1958. [signed copy of original]	7 Feb 1952

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/2/1 - 6	<u>LEGAL</u> (cont)	<u>1871 - 1990</u>
1/1 - 7	<u>Trade Agreements</u> (cont)	<u>1873 - 1988</u>
5/1 - 31	<u>Cape Agreements</u> (cont)	<u>1902 - 1970</u>
10/1 - 6	<u>Agreements, etc., re the Scandinavian East Africa Line</u>	<u>1922 - 1946</u>
1	Agreement (outward and homeward) between the Scandinavian East Africa Line and Conference Lines (copy).	10 Nov 1922
2	Agreement (outward and homeward) between the Scandinavian East Africa Line and Conference Lines (copy).	30 Oct 1925
3	Correspondence (copy) between the Union-Castle Mail Steamship Co., Ltd., and the Norske Amerika Linje, re amendment to agreement (1925) (see 2 above). [3 items]	9 - 26 Nov 1925
4	Letter (copy) from A.G. Phillipson, re amendment to Clause 3 of the Agreement (1925).	17 Jan 1934
5	Letter (copy) to H. Clarkson & Co., Ltd., from S. Barr, assistant manager of the Union-Castle Mail Steamship Co., Ltd., re the assigned berth ports for loading.	17 Feb 1937
6	Letter (copy) to the Scandinavian East Africa Line from S. Barr, assistant manager of the Union-Castle Mail Steamship Co., Ltd., re the Conference Line's agreement to their use of Karlshamn as a berth port homewards.	30 Jan 1946
11	Belgian Line Agreement: Agreement (printed) and copy correspondence, etc., between S. Barr, of the Union-Castle Mail Steamship Co., Ltd., and Agence Maritime Internationale S.A.	24 Dec 1926 - 28 Jul 1950
12/1 - 4	<u>Lloyd Triestino Agreements, etc.</u>	<u>1927 - 1948</u>
1	Agreement (copy) between the Navigazione Libera Triestina, S.A. (Italian Line) and the Conference Lines, re the admission of the Italian Line as members.	8 Aug 1927
2	Agreement (printed copy) between the "Italia" (Flotte Riunite Cosulich Lloyd Sabauda, Navigazione Generale) of Genoa and the Conference Lines, re the Italia's admission on members.	16 Mar 1934

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/2/1 - 6	<u>LEGAL</u> (cont)	<u>1871 - 1990</u>
1/1 - 7	<u>Trade Agreements</u> (cont)	<u>1873 - 1988</u>
5/1 - 31	<u>Cape Agreements</u> (cont)	<u>1902 - 1970</u>
12/1 - 4	<u>Lloyd Triestino Agreements, etc.</u> (cont)	<u>1927 - 1948</u>
3	Copy correspondence between A.G. Phillipson, secretary, South African Conference Lines, London and "Italia" and Lloyd Triestino, re the transfer of membership from "Italia" to Lloyd Triestino.	23 Dec 1936 - 27 Jan 1937
4	Agreement (copy) between Lloyd Triestino and Conference Lines, re their admission to the Conference with accompanying copy letter.	24 Sept 1948
13	Union Government Freight Agreement: Letters from S. Barr, the Union-Castle Mail Steamship Co., Ltd. to Sir T. Harrison Hughes, re the continuation of the Union Government Freight Agreement with the South African Government, following D.O.A. Line's withdrawal. Also copy correspondence, re surcharges on freight, etc. [5 items]	19 Feb 1932 - 1 Aug 1946
14	Memorandum of Understanding between the Portuguese Lines and Non-Portuguese Lines, Members of the Lobito, South and East African Conferences; copy correspondence between La Companhia Colonial de Navegacao, Lisbon and the Union-Castle Mail Steamship Co., Ltd. [2 items]	15 - 29 Apr 1932
15	Agreements for friendly co-operation between Members of the South African Conference and the Deutsche Ost Afrika Linie, Hamburg and the Holland Afrika Line, with accompanying letter from the Deutsche Ost Afrika Linie, Hamburg, re their taking over interests. [4 items]	30 June 1932 - 26 Nov 1934
16/1 - 2	<u>Correspondence with the Union Castle Mail Steamship Co., Ltd.</u>	<u>1933 - 1935</u>
1	Correspondence between A. Barr, the Union-Castle Mail Steamship Co., Ltd. and Sir T. Harrison Hughes, re Continental canvassing or advertising by the Conference Lines for transshipment cargo via the U.K. [3 items]	10 June 1933 - 21 Jan 1935
2	Envelope containing correspondence between W. Howard Holder, assistant manager, the Union-Castle Mail Steamship Co., Ltd. and T. & J. Harrison, London, re British and Continental loadings for South African outward sailings. [4 items]	15 Mar 1933 - 4 Dec 1933

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/2/1 - 6	<u>LEGAL</u> (cont)	<u>1871 - 1990</u>
1/1 - 7	<u>Trade Agreements</u> (cont)	<u>1873 - 1988</u>
5/1 - 31	<u>Cape Agreements</u> (cont)	<u>1902 - 1970</u>
17/1 - 3	<u>Scandinavian Lines</u>	<u>1934 - 1939</u>
1	Homeward Agreement between the Rederiaktiebolaget Transatlantic, Gothenburg and Wilh. Wilhelmsen (the Scandinavian Lines) and the Conference Lines.	15 Aug 1934
2	Outward Agreement between the Rederiaktiebolaget Transatlantic, Gothenburg and Wilh. Wilhelmsen (the Scandinavian Lines) and the Conference Lines.	15 Aug 1934
3	Copy correspondence between the Scandinavian Line and the Union-Castle Mail Steamship Co., Ltd. [2 items]	29 Dec 1938 - 7 Jan 1939
18	Correspondence (copy) between S. Barr, Union-Castle Mail Steamship Co., Ltd.; Basil Sanderson, Shaw Savill & Albion Co., Ltd. and William Anderson & Co., Ltd., Cape Town, re homeward loading from South African ports.	3 Jan 1936 - 25 Nov 1947
19	Copy correspondence between Mr. S. Barr, Union-Castle Mail Steamship Co., Ltd.; T. & J. Harrison, London and T. & J. Harrison, Liverpool. [4 items]	5 May 1938 - 23 Jan 1940
20	Correspondence (copy) between G. Heyn & Sons Ltd., Belfast and T. & J. Harrison, London, re G. Heyn's acting as correspondents in Belfast, particularly to watch over Harrison's interests in the homeward tobacco trade from Beira and Portuguese East Africa. [4 items]	16 Feb 1939 - 28 June 1948
21/1 - 2	<u>Envelope containing:</u>	
1	Copy agreement between the Union-Castle Mail Steamship Co., Ltd., representing the Conference Lines and South African Lines Ltd., re their admission as members to the Conference.	28 Dec 1949
2	Copy agreement between the Union-Castle Mail Steamship Co., Ltd., representing the Conference Lines and South African Marine Corporation Ltd., re their admission as members to the Conference.	12 Jan 1950

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/2/1 - 6	<u>LEGAL</u> (cont)	<u>1871 - 1990</u>
1/1 - 7	<u>Trade Agreements</u> (cont)	<u>1873 - 1988</u>
5/1 - 31	<u>Cape Agreements</u> (cont)	<u>1902 - 1970</u>
22	Letter (copy) from T. & J. Harrison to Messrs. Cayzer, Irvine & Co., Ltd., London, re the Red Sea and Gulf of Aden ports being added to the East African Joint Service.	13 Apr 1950
23	Copy of the agreement between shipowners and ministers of ten European nations, re nine trade routes to and from Europe and South and East Africa.	23 Oct 1964
24/1 - 4	<u>Agreements with John T. Rennie & Son, re South and East African Trade</u>	<u>1911 - 1922</u>
1	Agreement between John T. Rennie & Son and Charente Steamship Co., Ltd., re the sale of steamships engaged in South African trade. Copy and draft, with letter re amendments. [3 items]	11 - 12 Apr 1911
2	Agreement between John T. Rennie & Son and Charente Steam Ship Co., Ltd., re ship brokering arrangements in the South African trade. Draft, copy and accompanying letter from Simpson, North, Harley & Co., Solicitors. [3 items]	12 Apr 1911
3	Correspondence between John T. Rennie & Co. and T. & J. Harrison, re Alick Rennie's admission as a partner in the firm of John T. Rennie, Son & Co., and his agreement to abide by the obligations of the agreement, re the sale of steamships, 12 April 1911. Signed copy of agreement endorsed. [6 items]	12 Apr 1911 - 20 Apr 1922
4	Copy letters, re the award of the agency of the "Harrison - Rennie" steamers at Beira, addressed to Rowland Alston and T.B. Davies. [3 items]	4 Feb 1914 and 26 Mar 1915
25/1 - 3	<u>Mail and Stevedoring Contracts</u>	<u>1913 - 1962</u>
1	Stevedoring contract (copy) for Mombasa and Kilindi between Messrs. The Clan, Ellerman, Harrison Lines (joint service) and Brock & Co., Stevedores, Mombasa. Also schedules of rates and amendments. [5 items]	28 June 1913 - 23 June 1916
2	Contract for parcel mail from Deutsche Bundapost (German Post Authority) for carriage to Cape Town, Lourenco Marques and Beira, and accompanying letter. [2 items]	27 Nov 1962

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/2/1 - 6	<u>LEGAL</u> (cont)	<u>1871 - 1990</u>
1/1 - 7	<u>Trade Agreements</u> (cont)	<u>1873 - 1988</u>
5/1 - 31	<u>Cape Agreements</u> (cont)	<u>1902 - 1970</u>
25/1 - 3	<u>Mail and Stevedoring Contracts</u> (cont)	<u>1913 - 1962</u>
3	Copy of Deutsche Bundapost (German Post Authority) agreement (unsigned) as above.	Oct 1962
26	Bundle of lists of Cape and Pacific agreements, etc. Also includes an assessment of Cape agreements by Simpson, North & Harley & Co., Solicitors. [6 items]	1917 - 1922
27/1 - 2	<u>Supplementary Agreements</u>	<u>1920 - 1931</u>
1	Memorandum of Agreement (copy), re the substitution of a new Clause No. 11 in the General Conference Agreement of 1904 and 1911, regarding the carriage of passengers. Also accompanying letter from E.F. Abbott, assistant manager, Union-Castle Mail Steamship Co., Ltd.	1 Mar 1920
2	Memorandum of Agreement (copy) supplemental to the General Conference Agreement of 8 January 1904, re additional loadings homeward for Clan Line and Ellerman Line vessels.	5 Jan 1931
28	Government Freight Agreement, the Union of South Africa.	1 Sept 1922
29/1 - 14	<u>File of correspondence, copies of agreements, etc., re the South and South East African trade</u>	<u>1924 - 1965</u>
1	Letter (copy) from T. & J. Harrison, London to the Union-Castle Mail Steamship Co., Ltd., thanking them for the copy of the Memorandum of Agreement (1 March 1920) and giving notice of their desire to terminate the agreement in 6 months time. [torn and fragile]	20 June 1924
2	Memorandum of Agreement (copy) between the Rederiaktiebolaget Transatlantic Company and the Union-Castle Mail Steamship Co., Ltd., on behalf of the East African Conference Lines, re the Transatlantic Company being allowed to accept cargo from Quelimane and Macuse.	19 Sept 1934

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/2/1 - 6	<u>LEGAL</u> (cont)	<u>1871 - 1990</u>
1/1 - 7	<u>Trade Agreements</u> (cont)	<u>1873 - 1988</u>
5/1 - 31	<u>Cape Agreements</u> (cont)	<u>1902 - 1970</u>
29/1 - 14	<u>File of correspondence, copies of agreements, etc., re the South and South East African trade</u> (cont)	<u>1924 - 1965</u>
3	Copy of agreement between the Union-Castle Mail Steamship Co., Ltd. and the Clan Line Steamers Ltd., "representing the British shipping companies regularly engaged in the trade from Europe to South and East African ports (Cape Town to Beira inclusive)" <u>and</u> Blue Star Line Ltd., re admission of the Blue Star Line Ltd., as a member of the Outward South African Conference with earlier amendments (7 June) and accompanying letter from A. Phillipson, secretary of the South African Conference Lines to T. & J. Harrison, London.	7 June 1935 - 28 June 1935
4	Copy of letter from Parker, Garrett & Co. to the Union-Castle Mail Steamship Co., Ltd., re the company, the Houston Line arbitration and Sir Norman Raeburn's award.	31 Jul 1936
5	Agreement (printed copy) "for friendly co-operation" between the Union-Castle Mail Steamship Co., Ltd., Ellerman & Bucknall Steamship Co., Ltd., and other members in the South African conference <u>and</u> the Deutsche Ost Afrika Linie of Hamburg (D.O.A. Line) et al <u>and</u> the NV Vereenigde Nederlandsche Scheepvaart Maatschappij et al.	5 Sept 1935
6	Correspondence between S. Barr, the Union-Castle Mail Steamship Co., Ltd., P. Wilcox, T. & J. Harrison, London and Graham Phillipson, London, re liner requisition and outward sailings. [4 items]	9 - 10 Apr 1940
7	Correspondence (copy) between S. Barr, assistant manager, Union-Castle Mail Steamship Co., Ltd., and conference members, re a possible agreement with West Coast Lines for loading the conference members mail vessels. [8 items]	1 - 23 Aug 1940
8	Agreement between the Union-Castle Mail Steamship Co., Ltd., representing conference members <u>and</u> the Cie des Messageries Maritimes and the Cie des Chargeurs Reunis (French Shipowners Joint Service), re admission to the conference as members. Also draft of above.	c.3 Dec 1946

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/2/1 - 6	<u>LEGAL</u> (cont)	<u>1871 - 1990</u>
1/1 - 7	<u>Trade Agreements</u> (cont)	<u>1873 - 1988</u>
5/1 - 31	<u>Cape Agreements</u> (cont)	<u>1902 - 1970</u>
29/1 - 14	<u>File of correspondence, copies of agreements, etc., re the South and South East African trade</u> (cont)	<u>1924 - 1965</u>
9	Analysis of "African Conference Affairs" - details of agreements, etc.	9 Feb 1948
10	Correspondence between S. Barr, the Union-Castle Mail Steamship Co., Ltd., and T. & J. Harrison, London, re the East African agreement alterations.	7 June 1948 - 19 Oct 1948
11	Letter enclosing memorandum (copy) of trades between Europe and South and East Africa from Graham Phillipson, secretary of South & East African Conference Lines, to the Ministry of Transport, London. [torn]	14 Dec 1948
12	Agreement (copy) between the Union-Castle Mail Steamship Co., Ltd., on behalf of the Conference Lines <u>and</u> the Campagnie des Messageries Maritimes, re their admission as members.	22 Nov 1956
13	Letter (copy) to the Campagnie Maritime Des Chargeurs Reunis and the Campagnie des Messageries Maritimes, from J.S. Bevan, chairman of the South African Conference Lines, re new clauses in the agreement (3 December 1946).	18 Oct 1965
14	Port Sudan - U.K. and Continental Freight Conference - copy of new agreement.	27 Feb 1958
30/1 - 3	<u>Arbitration</u>	<u>1928 - 1938</u>
1	Award (copy) of Mr. A.T. Miller, K.C. in arbitration between the Union-Castle Mail Steamship Co., Ltd., and Ellerman & Bucknall Steamship Co., Ltd. (Claimants) and T. & J. Harrison (Respondent), re arbitration in dispute in the 1904 agreement.	4 June 1928
2	Notes of judgement, award and special case in the arbitration between the Union-Castle Mail Steamship Co., Ltd. and Houston Line (London) Ltd., re loading rights of all the London lines; held in Royal Courts of Justice, 1936. [2 items]	21 Dec 1936

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/2/1 - 6	<u>LEGAL</u> (cont)	<u>1871 - 1990</u>
1/1 - 7	<u>Trade Agreements</u> (cont)	<u>1873 - 1988</u>
5/1 - 31	<u>Cape Agreements</u> (cont)	<u>1902 - 1970</u>
30/1 - 3	<u>Arbitration</u> (cont)	<u>1928 - 1938</u>
3	Memorandum of agreement (copy) between the members of the South and East African Conference to accept and implement the judgement of the above arbitration.	1 Feb 1938
31	Bill of Lading, East Africa Homewards Joint Service for Harrison liner, <i>Author</i> , for a cargo of 114 bags of cotton seed expellers cake from Dar Es Salaam to Avonmouth.	1 Sept 1966
6/1 - 3	<u>Trade Agreements, re U.S.A. and Europe</u>	<u>1919 - 1962</u>
1	Letters [x 2] from John R. Hobhouse, Ocean Steam Ship Co., Ltd. to J.C. Mannings, T. & J. Harrison, re the joint service from London, Glasgow and Liverpool to Los Angeles, etc. Also a draft sailing notice for the service and a printed Harrison Line sailing notice for all services, April-May 1919. [5 items]	25 Apr 1919 - 2 May 1919
2	Agreement (photocopy) between C.A. Venezolana de Navegacion, T. & J. Harrison Ltd., and Royal Mail Lines Ltd., and correspondence, re affairs of the company in Europe.	19 Oct 1961 - 19 Mar 1962
3	Copy telex(?) message from Cliff J. Smith confirming the resignation of T & J Harrison Line from the Gulf United Kingdom Conference.	28 Feb 1980
7/1	<u>Trade Agreements re India - South America</u>	<u>1906</u>
1	Memorandum of Agreement between the members of the Eastern Steam Trade Conference (P & O, British India, City Line, Clan Line, Harrison Line, Brocklebank) and Andrew Weir & Co. re a joint service from Rangoon and Calcutta to the River Plate and West Coast ports of South America.	21 May 1906
2/1 - 13	<u>Company Agreements</u>	<u>1873 - 1990</u>
1	Articles of Agreement (copy) between Joseph Stevenson Jones and Ralph Stevenson Jones, Builders of Liverpool and James Harrison, re the construction of a new building in Old Church Yard and Covent Garden.	23 Jan 1878

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/2/1 - 6	<u>LEGAL</u> (cont)	<u>1871 - 1990</u>
2/1 - 13	<u>Company Agreements</u> (cont)	<u>1873 - 1990</u>
2/1 - 3	<u>Envelope containing:</u>	
1	Articles of Agreement made between Thomas Harrison, Frederic James Harrison, Thomas Fenwick Harrison, Heath Harrison, Edward Hodgson Harrison, Thomas Hughes, Richard Robert Williamson, all shipowners of Liverpool, Thomas Williamson, shipowner of Charente, France, and John William Hughes, shipowner of Liverpool, in the first part and the Charente Steam Ship Co., Ltd., of the second part, re the transfer of ownership of 22 steamers to Charente in respect for shares in Charente Steam Ship Co., Ltd.	5 Dec 1884
2	Certificate of Incorporation of the Charente Steam Ship Co., Ltd. Note attached re certificate being exhibited in case at Chancery in connection with the Companies Act, 1929 (1943).	16 Dec 1884
3	Agreement (copy) between Thomas Harrison and others (as in 1 above) and the Charente Steam Ship Co., Ltd., re paid up shares with registration receipt from the Companies' Registration Office. [2 items]	31 Dec 1884 - 2 Jan 1885
3	Letters from Simpson, North, Harley & Co., to T. & J. Harrison, re their opinion on clause 10 of the Memorandum and Articles of Association of Charente Steam Ship Co., Ltd., and registration. Also acknowledging receipt of Memorandum and Articles of Association of Charente Steam Ship Co., Ltd., in association with the estate of the late Thomas Hughes. [2 items]	18 Mar 1904 - 31 Mar 1915
4	Partnership Agreement (copy) between Sir Thomas Harrison Hughes, John Watson Hughes, John Fenwick Harrison, John Brian Watson Hughes, John Cecil Mannings, Eric Carter Braine and John Macreadie Cowan (newly admitted partner).	22 Dec 1944
5	Agreement made by T. Harrison Hughes, John Watson Hughes and Jack Harrison, asserting that no claim will be made on the firm if any one of them dies or ceases to be a partner. Also a letter from T. Harrison Hughes requesting that the agreement be placed in the company safe and letter acknowledging receipt from Sir Harrison Hughes.	14 Aug 1945 - 23 Aug 1945
6	Agreement "determining partnership", dissolving partnership agreement made on 21 December 1944 (see 3 above).	1 Jan 1951

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/2/1 - 6	<u>LEGAL</u> (cont)	<u>1871 - 1990</u>
2/1 - 13	<u>Company Agreements</u> (cont)	<u>1873 - 1990</u>
7	Reports of the U.S. Department of Commerce Federal Maritime Board: Investigation of Agreement, No. 7616, between Lykes Brothers Steamship Co., Inc., and T. & J. Harrison, Vol. 7, III, and proposed findings. [3 items]	1954
8	Deed of Assignment between the Bank of Bermuda Ltd. and the Charente Steam Ship Co., Ltd., re the acquisition of all issued shares in the Ruthin Steamship Co., Ltd., and copy of resolution, re attaching of company seal to the deed passed at the Director's Meeting of Charente Steam Ship Co., Ltd., 25 January 1966. [2 items]	17 Jan 1966
9	Shipbuilding contract (signed photocopy) between the Nippon Kokan Kabushiki Kaisha and the Charente Steam Ship Co., Ltd., for "one motor bulk carrier of about 26671 long tons dw", Hull No. 324.	13 Oct 1972
10	Agreement between J.D. Wilson & Rollonoff Shipping Ltd., and Charente Steam Ship Co., Ltd., re the purchase of shares in Bidston Shipping Co.	13 Apr 1973
11	Consortium Agreement (photocopy) between Ellerman Lines Ltd. and Charente Steam Ship Co., Ltd.	1975
12	Charter Party Agreement (draft copy) made between Charente Steam Ship Co., Ltd., and Island View Shipping Co., re time charter of the MS <i>Warrior</i> .	12 Feb 1987
13	Memorandum of Agreement (draft photocopy), re the sale of the MV <i>Lamma Forest</i> by Blairdale Shipping Ltd.	2 Jul 1990
3/1 - 3	<u>Tenancy Agreements</u>	<u>1902 - 1944</u>
1	Tenancy agreements between the London & India Docks Company and Messrs. John T. Rennie & Sons & Co., for offices, sheds and workshops in West India Dock, London. [3 items]	12 June 1902 - 30 Aug 1905
2	Licence to assign the above agreements (see 1 above) to T. & J. Harrison.	12 Sept 1911
3	Tenancy agreements, correspondence, etc., between the London & India Docks Company and T. & J. Harrison, re property in West India Docks. [8 items]	21 Mar 1912 - 1 Nov 1944

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/2/1 - 6	<u>LEGAL</u> (cont)	<u>1871 - 1990</u>
4/1 - 4	<u>Personal Legal Papers</u>	<u>1871 - 1965</u>
1/1 - 6	<u>Correspondence</u>	<u>1879 - 1965</u>
1	Letters from James Harrison, Tunbridge Wells to "Hughes" (possibly J. Watson Hughes), re investments, appointment of staff, and operational and business affairs. [19 items]	4 Dec 1879 - 27 Dec 1887
2	Letter from Thomas Harrison, Exeter to Mr. Hughes (possibly J.W. Hughes), written during his retirement, re health news.	n.d., 9 Dec 1887/8
3	Letter to J.W. Hughes from T.D. Hornby(?), requesting him to consider nomination to the Dock Board (Mersey Docks & Harbour Board) to fill the vacancy following Mr. Harrison's death. [Thomas Harrison died 22 April 1888 and had been involved in the MDHB for 25 years; see obituary (2/4/2/1).]	9 May 1888
4	Letters to Jack Watson Hughes from various correspondents, re personal affairs, etc. [6 items]	1919 - 1946
5	Letter from Jack Watson Hughes to Pat Wilson Esq., written aboard the RMS <i>Orcades</i> , describing his visit to the Bridge, etc., during his voyage.	22 May 1954.
6	Letter from J.K. Harrison to Brian (?), re his future retirement and financial affairs. Also memorandum from the secretary, re Chairman's agreement to J.K. Harrison's request to be employed as a consultant. [2 items]	13 Aug 1964 - 19 Nov 1965
2/1 - 2	<u>Obituaries</u>	<u>1888 - 1958</u>
1	Newscutting obituary for Thomas Harrison (died 22 April 1888).	c.Apr 1888
2	Copy of obituary notice from the <i>Journal of Commerce</i> for Sir T. Harrison Hughes (died 31 October 1958), Chairman of the Charente Steam Ship Co., Ltd. Also a copy extract of a letter to Lord Hurcomb by an unknown nephew of Sir T. Harrison Hughes, relating further personal information on the deceased. [2 items]	c.1 Nov 1958

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/2/1 - 6	<u>LEGAL</u> (cont)	<u>1871 - 1990</u>
4/1 - 4	<u>Personal Legal Papers</u> (cont)	<u>1871 - 1965</u>
3/1 - 3	<u>Wills</u>	<u>1904 - 1917</u>
1	Copy of will (extracted from Probate) of Richard Robert Williamson, shareholder in the Charente Steam Ship Co., Ltd. (15 December 1899). Accompanying letter from Simpson, North, Harley & Co. sent with the copy and letter from the executors to Charente Steam Ship Co., Ltd., requesting shares to be registered in their names. [3 items]	27 May 1904 - 7 June 1904
2	Printed copy of the will of Frederic James Harrison, shipowner, of Maer Hall, Staffordshire. Also notes in pencil of legacy amounts.	22 May 1912
3	Copy will and codicil of Thomas Fenwick Harrison. Also extracted copy will from Probate. [2 items]	7/9 Nov 1916 - 29 June 1917
4/1 - 2	<u>J.W. Hughes</u>	<u>1871 - 1906</u>
1	Grave receipts for Toxteth Park Cemetery [x2] and certificate for "consecrated portion" for J.W. Hughes and heirs and assignees. [3 items]	6 Feb 1871 - 21 Oct 1876
2	Receipt for two thousand and seventeen pounds and six pence [£2,017.0s.6d.] received by Ashton, Todd & Noble (share stockbrokers) from J.W. Hughes.	23 Feb 1906
5/1 - 3	<u>Oil Agreements</u>	<u>1948 - 1962</u>
1	Letters, etc., from William Cory & Son Ltd., re the Anglo-Iranian Oil Company contract to supply fuel to T. & J. Harrison. Includes Contract and Memorandum of Agreement. [5 items]	20 Dec 1948 - 5 Dec 1952
2	Caltex Oil Bunker Agreement for oil supply to Lourenco Marques, Portuguese East Africa and Trinidad.	26 Jan 1950
3	File of papers, re oil fuel prices. Includes correspondence, price reports of William Cory, B.P. and Shell, etc.	1 Jan 1961 - 1 Nov 1962

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/2/1 - 6	<u>LEGAL</u> (cont)	<u>1871 - 1990</u>
6/1 - 2	<u>Miscellaneous Legal</u>	<u>1912 - 1916</u>
1	Licences to establish wireless telegraph ship stations, issued by H.M. Postmaster General. [3 items]	20 Mar 1912 - 14 Sept 1916
2	Volume of <i>Chamber of Shipping Documentary Committee Forms of Approved Documents.</i>	1915

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/3/1 - 6	<u>FINANCE</u>	<u>1869 - 1990</u>
1/1 - 2	<u>Annual Reports and Accounts</u> The Charente Steam Ship Co., Ltd. and the Harrison Line.	<u>1977 - 1990</u>
1/1 - 4	<u>Annual Reports and Accounts</u>	<u>1980 - 1985</u>
1	Annual Reports and Accounts for the year ending 1980.	1980
2	Annual Reports and Accounts for the year ending 1983.	1983
3	Annual Reports and Accounts for the year ending 1984.	1984
4	Annual Reports and Accounts for the year ending 1985.	1985
2	Chairman's reports to shareholders and employees. [1 folder]	1977 - 1990
2/1 - 7	<u>Account Books</u>	<u>1869 - 1965</u>
1	General accounts ledger, includes accounts for brokerage, bank, Mersey Docks & Harbour Board and individual ships.	1 Jan 1869 - 31 Dec 1882
2/1 - 4	<u>Account Journals: Charente Steam Ship Co. [indexed]</u> Includes Charente, Quay, Mersey Docks & Harbour Board and rebate accounts.	<u>1897 - 1942</u>
1	Account Journals for the Charente Steam Ship Co.	1897 - 1901
2	Account Journals for the Charente Steam Ship Co.	1906 - 1909
3	Account Journals for the Charente Steam Ship Co.	1910 - 1912
4	Account Journals for the Charente Steam Ship Co. [loose pages]	1939 - 1942
3/1 - 2	<u>Balance Books</u>	<u>1884 - 1932</u>
1	Balance Book.	1884 - 1912
2	Balance Book, No. 2.	1913 - 1932
4	Profit and loss account book; includes revenue and income tax accounts, correspondence, re financial accounts.	1885 - 1938

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/3/1 - 6	<u>FINANCE (cont)</u>	<u>1869 - 1990</u>
2/1 - 7	<u>Account Books (cont)</u>	<u>1869 - 1965</u>
5	Cash book - monthly accounts of cash received from shipping companies, etc.	Apr 1912 - Aug 1964
6	Cash receipt book for freight charges.	1914
7	Rent day book - accounts of rent paid to Mersey Docks & Harbour Board for berths, etc., and telephone rental and accounts.	22 Jul 1955 - 15 Oct 1965
3/1 - 2	<u>Conference Accounts</u>	<u>c.1908 - 1973</u>
1	Financial accounts and results for Harrison and Leyland Line Gulf Pool, re Galveston and New Orleans trade. [1 bundle]	c.1908 - 1914
2	Rebate account book - Cape shippers.	1 Sept 1960 - 30 Apr 1973
4/1 - 5	<u>Ship Accounts</u>	<u>1878 - 1979</u>
1/1 - 10	<u>Ship Account Ledgers</u>	<u>1878 - 1974</u>
	Accounts indexed by ship name, arranged in voyage order; also summary accounts of trade on each route (e.g. Liverpool/London to West Indies), lists of masters, charters and arrivals.	
1	Ship Account Ledger records vessel information only. Second half of volume unused.	1878 - 1881
2	Ship Account Ledger records vessel information and arrivals only.	1885 - 1890
3	Ship Account Ledger.	1929 - 1934
4	Ship Account Ledger, some loose pages.	1935 - 1939
5	Ship Account Ledger.	1940 - 1947
6	Ship Account Ledger.	1948 - 1951
7	Ship Account Ledger.	1952 - 1959
8	Ship Account Ledger, does not include summary accounts of trade.	1954 - 1957

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/3/1 - 6	<u>FINANCE (cont)</u>	<u>1869 - 1990</u>
4/1 - 5	<u>Ship Accounts (cont)</u>	<u>1878 - 1979</u>
1/1 - 10	<u>Ship Account Ledgers (cont)</u>	<u>1878 - 1974</u>
9	Ship Account Ledger.	1960 - 1965
10	Ship Account Ledger.	1966 - 1974
2/1 - 2	<u>Steamer Earnings Account Ledgers [indexed by ship name]</u>	<u>c.1915 - 1928</u>
	Gives details of voyage expenditure, e.g. provisions, wages, port charges and earnings per voyage.	
1	Steamer Earnings Account Ledger.	1915 - 1928
2	Steamer Earnings Account Ledger.	1911 - 1925
3/1 - 3	<u>Ship Account Ledgers for consigned steamers managed by Harrisons during Second World War [indexed alphabetically]</u>	<u>1940 - 1948</u>
1	Ship Account Ledgers.	1940 - 1943
2	Ship Account Ledgers.	1941 - 1945
3	Ship Account Ledgers.	1944 - 1948
4/1 - 2	<u>Account Day Books</u>	<u>1958 - 1979</u>
1	Contractor's expenses, materials, etc., for repair and maintenance of ships in dock, and stevedoring charges, etc.	29 Apr 1958 - 2 Aug 1967
2	Stevedoring charges for ships in Liverpool docks.	23 Sept 1965 - Aug 1979
5	Voyage expenditure accounts, canteen sheets and cash drawn on voyage forms. Arranged alphabetically by ship name, A-L only. [1 file]	1963
5/1 - 4	<u>Account's Department Papers</u>	<u>1937 - 1976</u>
1/1 - 4	<u>Papers, re Harrison Line's Fleet</u>	<u>1947 - 1975</u>
1	Vessel tonnage. [4 items]	19 May 1947 - 16 Jul 1971

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/3/1 - 6	<u>FINANCE (cont)</u>	<u>1869 - 1990</u>
5/1 - 4	<u>Account's Department Papers (cont)</u>	<u>1937 - 1976</u>
1/1 - 4	<u>Papers, re Harrison Line's Fleet (cont)</u>	<u>1947 - 1975</u>
2	Ship surveys; includes tenders for work, costs and dates of surveys. [28 items]	20 Apr 1954 - 1 May 1970
3	Lloyd's Special Surveys. [8 items]	Apr 1954 - 1969
4	Lists of monthly sailings and arrivals. [3 items]	Oct 1971 - 1975
2/1 - 7	<u>Papers, re Trading and Cargo Operations</u>	<u>1950 - 1975</u>
1	Claims for compensation. [1 item]	24 Jan 1950
2	Services run with other shipping companies. [4 items]	31 Aug 1951 - 30 Sept 1974
3	Cargo tariffs. [4 items]	4 Jul 1952 - 19 Oct 1973
4	Information on ports; includes information on equipment, wage rates, conditions, etc. [16 items]	16 Jul 1952 - 6 Mar 1974
5	Shipping conferences. [8 items]	4 Apr 1952 - 15 Oct 1974
6	Shipping agents. [33 items]	13 Mar 1952 - 1 Feb 1975
7	Shipping company associations. [3 items]	5 Mar 1965 - 4 Mar 1974
3/1 - 6	<u>Papers, re Office and Company Administration</u>	<u>1952 - 1976</u>
1	Information for calculating various accounts, including blank forms for expenses. [18 items]	1 May 1952 - 10 Feb 1976
2	Subscription payments to organisations and charities, etc. [5 items]	14 Jul 1954 - 10 Oct 1972

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/3/1 - 6	<u>FINANCE (cont)</u>	<u>1869 - 1990</u>
5/1 - 4	<u>Account's Department Papers (cont)</u>	<u>1937 - 1976</u>
3/1 - 6	<u>Papers, re Office and Company Administration (cont)</u>	<u>1952 - 1976</u>
3	Office information; includes details on Post Office strike, office hours, introduction of VAT and list of documents retained by the company. [3 items]	14 Apr 1956 - Aug 1974
4	Method study and mechanisation of accounts. [7 items]	9 Apr 1959 - 29 May 1974
5	Employee information; includes details as to duties of various staff in accounts department. [7 items]	28 Dec 1961 - 31 Dec 1964
6	Company cars; includes lists of vehicles owned and which departments used them. [9 items]	6 Mar 1962 - 4 Nov 1965
4/1 - 14	<u>Papers, re Various Accounts</u>	<u>1937 - 1976</u>
1	Gulf commissions. [2 items]	Sept 1949 - June 1960
2	Organisation expenses, contribution from voyages. [2 items]	1950 - 1975
3	Vessel accounts. [16 items]	Jul 1949 - 12 Jan 1976
4	Property expenses. [9 items]	6 Apr 1950 - Aug 1963
5	Staff, including expenses, etc. Does not contain much detail about individual staff members. [7 items]	Oct 1950 - 25 May 1965
6	Charter Line expenses, mainly, re Rutlin Steamship Co., Ltd., Bermuda. [22 items]	25 Mar 1957 - 18 Jan 1966
7	Repairs. [2 items]	7 Oct 1959 - 6 Oct 1965
8	Canvassing expenses. [2 items]	1960 - 1961
9	Notes on the Charente Steam Ship Co., Ltd.'s Investment Policy. [1 item]	28 June 1963

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/3/1 - 6	<u>FINANCE (cont)</u>	<u>1869 - 1990</u>
5/1 - 4	<u>Account's Department Papers (cont)</u>	<u>1937 - 1976</u>
4/1 - 14	<u>Papers, re Various Accounts (cont)</u>	<u>1937 - 1976</u>
10	Letter from Barclays Bank, re Euro currency loan. [1 item]	13 Dec 1974
11	Papers, re bankruptcy and liquidation. [5 items]	3 Nov 1966 - 4 Nov 1976
12	Water prices. [3 items]	1956 - 1964
13	Miscellaneous accounts. [4 items]	31 Dec 1956 - 10 Jan 1969
14	Cotton Statement, Gulf/Liverpool and Manchester, records number of bales shipped.	1937 - 1938
6/1 - 10	<u>Insurance</u>	<u>1900 - 1989</u>
1	Crane, boiler insurance policies with Vulcan Boiler and General Insurance Company; list of policies held; MDHB permit for using a fire to generate steam (1927). [9 items]	14 Aug 1900 - 19 Aug 1954
2	Voyage insurance details; volume records name of vessel, dates of voyage, value and premium paid.	Feb 1915 - Mar 1916
3	Loss Adjusters reports, F.C. Danson & Co., Liverpool, relating to the trust account for the <i>Navigator</i> ; also contains limited details of trust accounts for <i>Matador</i> , <i>Wanderer</i> and <i>Ingoma</i> .	2 Jul 1930 - 8 Apr 1932
4	Voyage insurance details; volume records name of vessel, dates of voyage, value and premium paid; inserted letters and policies re insurance, many from the Liverpool and London War Risks Insurance Association Ltd., and others. [fragile, binding broken]	17 Oct 1944 - 29 Dec 1953
5	Letters, policies, etc. related to all types of insurance. [1 volume of fixed letters with many inserts]	1961 - 1963
6	Lists of insurance policies held, including Marine insurance policies showing values of vessels and associated correspondence.	26 Aug 1954 - 26 Apr 1967
7	Report on the Insurances of Thos. and Jas. Harrison Ltd. and the Charente Steam Ship Co., Ltd., by Willis Faber Ltd., Liverpool.	Apr 1976

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/3/1 - 6	<u>FINANCE</u> (cont)	<u>1869 - 1990</u>
6/1 - 10	<u>Insurance</u> (cont)	<u>1900 - 1989</u>
8	Valuation for insurance purposes by Eldon E. Worrall & Co., Fine Art Valuers and Auctioneers, Painting and Ship Models, etc., at Mersey Chambers, Liverpool.	12 Jan 1984
9	Report and valuations of property at 15 Devonshire Square, London EC1; Flat 57, 56 Curzon Street, London W1; warehouse in Blackstone Street, Liverpool; and Mersey Chambers, Covent Garden, Liverpool.	Oct 1989 - Dec 1989
10	Hull and crew insurance certificate for Cognac, under the National War Risks Insurance Scheme.	Sept 1917

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/4/1 - 13	<u>INVESTMENT</u>	<u>1840 - 1986</u>
1	Bills of sale for shares in Charente vessels being sold to the newly incorporated Charente Steam Ship Co., Ltd. Also bills of sale for shares in <i>Intaba</i> (1911) and <i>Chancellor</i> (1902). [1 bundle]	Dec 1884 - 1911
2	Register of shareholders, the Charente Steam Ship Co., Ltd.	14 Jan 1885 - 13 Jan 1984
3	Dividend book, the Charente Steam Ship Co., Ltd.	14 Nov 1917 - 30 Sept 1982
4	Annual return and summary of share capital (registrar of companies), the Charente Steam Ship Co., Ltd. [fragile]	1 May 1924 - 5 June 1986
5	Personal account book of Edward Hodgson Harrison, younger brother of Thomas and James Harrison, and shareholder in Charente vessels. Includes share accounts for various vessels.	1840 - 1857
6	Volume and letter containing details of the sale of shares by Thomas and James Harrison to John William Hughes.	6 Apr 1871 - 1 Mar 1880
7	Memorandum of Agreement between James Harrison and John William Hughes, executors of the will of Richard Parr Williamson, and Thomas Hughes, re the sale of shares in various vessels.	28 Jul 1874
8	Copy of an extract from the <i>Morning Post</i> , re the valuation of shares with restricted market.	June 1916
9	Correspondence, re the estate of Thomas Fenwick Harrison, and the transfer of shares; includes letters, re a loan to Captain J.F. Harrison.	20 Nov 1917 - 1 Oct 1919
10	Share transfer certificate with attached letter, re shares in the Charente Steam Ship Co., Ltd., held by Lawrence Harrison.	14 June 1920
11	Dividend Statements for shares held by Thomas Hughes and his trustees and executors.	1912 - 1926
12	Share Certificate for 25 shares held by Prentice & Brady in the International Mercantile Marine Co.	19 Mar 1937
13	Share Certificate for 100 shares held by King & Co. in the United States Lines Co.	22 Sept 1954

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/5/1 - 6	<u>MANAGEMENT</u>	<u>1878 - 1981</u>
1/1 - 3	<u>Correspondence re the Construction of Mersey Chambers</u>	<u>1878 - 1890</u>
1	Letter from Richard Willis to T. & J. Harrison objecting on behalf of the owners of Peters Buildings, 9-13 Rumford Street, Liverpool, to the height of the proposed new building.	8 Mar 1878
2	Correspondence between Architect, C.E. Grayson and James Harrison re contracts for fitting out the new building. Also includes letters from Jones & Sons, Builders re payment for materials, etc. [26 items]	21 Nov 1879
3	Rent account for Mersey Chambers, listing tenants to 31 December 1889.	12 May 1890
2/1	<u>Trade Statistics</u>	<u>1962 - 1967</u>
1	Report on trade statistics from the Port of London, including cargo tonnages for T. & J. Harrison.	1962 - 1967
3/1 - 2	<u>Visit Reports</u>	<u>1934 - 1953</u>
1	Report on J.K. Harrison's voyage to the Caribbean onboard the <i>Davisian</i> .	17 Jan 1934 - 13 Mar 1934
2	File of correspondence, visit reports, etc. re South and East African trade belonging to W.M. Graham, director.	1950 - 1953
4/1	<u>Royal Visits</u>	<u>1977</u>
1	File of correspondence, minutes, etc. re arrangements for the visit of HM Queen Elizabeth II to the Mersey, and a review of the Fleet, which included T. & J. Harrison Line's <i>Inventor</i> .	12 Apr 1977 - 17 June 1977
5/1 - 3	<u>Managers' Reports</u>	<u>1945 - 1947</u>
	One page reports providing a summary of the year. Possibly copies of the report accompanying the annual accounts.	
1	Managers' Report, 1945.	1945
2	Managers' Report, 1946.	1946
3	Managers' Report, 1947.	1947

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/5/1 - 6	<u>MANAGEMENT</u> (cont)	<u>1878 - 1981</u>
6	Open letters from T & J Harrison, Mrs. E.A.H. Bulman and Staveley Taylor & Co. re the taking over of the staff and business of Richard Bulman, Commission and Forwarding Agents by Staveley Taylor & Co., following the death of Richard Bulman; along with a newspaper cutting from Lloyd's List, 11 February 1981, reporting the liquidation of Staveley Taylor & Co., after 200 years.	Dec 1919 and Feb 1981

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/6/1 - 13	<u>OPERATIONAL</u>	<u>1825 - 1994</u>
1/1 - 2	<u>Movement Books</u> Two separate series of Movement Books have survived. The first series comprises notebooks of sailing and steamship movements originally numbered (BC1-7). The second series of actual Movement Books (MB) comprises 60 volumes.	<u>1862 - 1994</u>
1/1 - 8	<u>Movement Notebooks</u> Original BC number is retained in brackets, there are separate books for sailing and steamships.	<u>1862 - 1906</u>
1	Sailing ships (BC3).	1865 - 1877
2	Sailing ships (BC6). [some loose pages]	1876 - 1885
3	Steamships (BC1).	1862 - 1865
4	Steamships (BC2).	1865 - 1868
5	Steamships (BC4).	1868 - 1871
6	Steamships (BC5).	1870 - 1879
7	Steamships (BC7).	1878 - 1885
8	Steamships.	1897 - 1906
2/1 - 60	<u>Movement Books</u> Indexed by ship's name. Some volumes overlap. Old MB number is retained in brackets.	<u>1891 - 1994</u>
1	Movement Book (enc. insurance note, newspaper clipping).	1891 - 1900
2	Movement Book.	1894 - 1899
3	Movement Book.	1899 - 1902
4	Movement Book (MB3).	1901 - 1909
5	Movement Book (MB4). [spine damaged]	1902 - 1910
6	Movement Book. [spine damaged]	1906 - 1915

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/6/1 - 13	<u>OPERATIONAL</u> (cont)	<u>1825 - 1994</u>
1/1 - 2	<u>Movement Books</u> (cont)	<u>1862 - 1994</u>
2/1 - 60	<u>Movement Books</u> (cont)	<u>1891 - 1994</u>
7	Movement Book.	1910 - 1913
8	Movement Book (MB7).	1912 - 1922
9	Movement Book (MB9). [spine damaged]	1912 - 1922
10	Movement Book (MB8).	1916 - 1923
11	Movement Book (MB10).	1922 - 1930
12	Movement Book (MB11). [spine damaged]	1923 - 1928
13	Movement Book. [spine damaged]	1924 - 1930
14	Movement Book (MB13). [spine damaged]	1929 - 1937
15	Movement Book (MB15). [spine damaged]	1929 - 1946
16	Movement Book (MB14). [spine damaged]	1930 - 1935
17	Movement Book (MB16).	1930 - 1939
18	Movement Book.	1935 - 1941
19	Movement Book, enclosing newscutting re Second World War. [spine damaged]	1935 - 1942
20	Movement Book (MB18). [spine damaged]	1937 - 1947
21	Movement Book (MB19).	1939 - 1948
22	Movement Book.	1942 - 1948
23	Movement Book.	1942 - 1947
24	Movement Book.	1943 - 1951
25	Movement Book, Calcutta Department.	1943 - 1952
26	Movement Book.	1948 - 1954

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/6/1 - 13	<u>OPERATIONAL</u> (cont)	<u>1825 - 1994</u>
1/1 - 2	<u>Movement Books</u> (cont)	<u>1862 - 1994</u>
2/1 - 60	<u>Movement Books</u> (cont)	<u>1891 - 1994</u>
27	Movement Book, Catering. [fragile, loose cover]	1948 - 1966
28	Movement Book.	1952 - 1957
29	Movement Book.	1953 - 1959
30	Movement Book.	1954 - 1958
31	Movement Book.	1954 - 1964
32	Movement Book.	1957 - 1963
33	Movement Book.	1958 - 1963
34	Movement Book.	1958 - 1964
35	Movement Book.	1959 - 1965
36	Movement Book.	1959 - 1967
37	Movement Book.	1963 - 1966
38	Movement Book.	1963 - 1969
39	Movement Book.	1963 - 1981
40	Movement Book. [small volume]	1964 - 1965
41	Movement Book.	1964 - 1966
42	Movement Book.	1965 - 1968
43	Movement Book. [small volume]	1965 - 1967
44	Movement Book.	1966 - 1967
45	Movement Book.	1966 - 1969
46	Movement Book.	1967 - 1970

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/6/1 - 13	<u>OPERATIONAL</u> (cont)	<u>1825 - 1994</u>
1/1 - 2	<u>Movement Books</u> (cont)	<u>1862 - 1994</u>
2/1 - 60	<u>Movement Books</u> (cont)	<u>1891 - 1994</u>
47	Movement Book.	1967 - 1977
48	Movement Book.	1968 - 1970
49	Movement Book.	1968 - 1972
50	Movement Book.	1970 - 1971
51	Movement Book, including Harrison, Carol, ECHL, and chartered).	1971 - 1982
52	Movement Book, chartered only.	1971 - 1977
53	Movement Book.	1971 - 1977 and 1982 - 1987
54	Movement Book.	1974 - 1977
55	Movement Book.	1974 - 1978
56	Movement Book.	1977 - 1980
57	Movement Book, Company.	1977 - 1982
58	Movement Book, Carol, Sagumex and Charters.	1981 - 1987
59	Movement Book.	1983 - 1987
60	Movement Book.	1987 - 1994
2/1 - 12	<u>Sailings and Arrivals Books</u>	<u>1891 - 1991</u>
1	Sailings Book, includes details of main suppliers for outfitting, food stores on board, etc.	1891 - 1896
2/1 - 3	<u>Sailings Books</u>	<u>1894 - 1966</u>
	Arranged by date, recording details of vessel and voyages, engineer's B.O.T. and Lloyd's surveys, etc.	
1	Sailings Book. [some loose pages]	3 May 1894 - 25 Dec 1924

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/6/1 - 13	<u>OPERATIONAL</u> (cont)	<u>1825 - 1994</u>
2/1 - 12	<u>Sailings and Arrivals Books</u> (cont)	<u>1891 - 1991</u>
2/1 - 3	<u>Sailings Books</u> (cont)	<u>1894 - 1966</u>
2	Sailings Book. [some loose pages]	3 Jan 1925 - 21 Oct 1955
3	Sailings Book.	7 Jan 1956 - 15 Sept 1966
3/1 - 2	<u>Liverpool Departures Books</u>	<u>1911 - 1956</u>
	Volumes record vessel's name and destination, details of bunker coal, cargo, salt, tanks, etc.	
1	Departures Book.	3 Jan 1911 - 12 Dec 1931
2	Departures Book.	13 Dec 1931 - 29 Nov 1956
4	Ellerman Harrison Line Sailings and Arrivals Book, records dates of departure and arrival.	7 May 1907 - 30 Aug 1909
5	South and East Africa Sailings and Arrivals Book, records details as above, and includes Union Castle sailings at rear.	10 Jan 1914 - 30 Dec 1939
6/1 - 2	<u>Reports and Clearances Books</u>	<u>1943 - 1991</u>
1	Reports and Clearance Book, records date ships cleared for voyage, etc.	20 Nov 1943 - 2 Nov 1962
2	Reports and Clearance Book, records date ships cleared for voyage, etc., also records name of master.	9 Nov 1962 - 28 Aug 1991
7	Marine Superintendent's Diary, records location of vessels per day.	5 Sept 1947 - 25 May 1948
8	Harrison Line Vessels Report Book, gives names of docks in Liverpool and where vessels arrived from.	4 Dec 1961 - 21 Nov 1966
9	Sailings Book, lists vessels departing London, and South and East Africa, and port of call dates during voyages.	1966 - 1972

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/6/1 - 13	<u>OPERATIONAL</u> (cont)	<u>1825 - 1994</u>
2/1 - 12	<u>Sailings and Arrivals Books</u> (cont)	<u>1891 - 1991</u>
10	Manifest Department's Record Book, records MDHC and Customs & Excise clearance for ships departing Liverpool.	21 Sept 1972 - 6 Oct 1976
11	File of loose sheets listing ships loading/discharging in port or movements overseas.	9 Feb 1973 - 15 June 1973
12/1 - 6	<u>Daily Diaries</u> Possibly belonging to the Marine Superintendent's Department or Stevedore's Department, these contain details of ships loading/discharging, ship movements and staff absence/sick leave on each day.	<u>1968 - 1981</u>
1	Daily Diary, with loose enclosures, correspondence, etc.	1968
2	Daily Diary.	1969
3	Daily Diary.	1970
4	Daily Diary.	1971
5	Daily Diary, includes details of staff absence/sick leave. Closed until January 2054 under the Data Protection Act, 1998.	7 Aug 1978 - 27 Nov 1979
6	Daily Diary, includes details of staff absence/sick leave; also records the closure of the Stevedoring Department, 30 September 1980. Closed until January 2056 under the Data Protection Act, 1998.	28 Nov 1979 - 16 Apr 1981
3/1 - 25	<u>Ships' Voyage Logs</u>	<u>1937 - 1983</u>
1	Log for the <i>Administrator</i> .	1958 - 1978
2	Log for the <i>Adventurer</i> .	1960 - 1979
3	Log for the <i>Astronomer</i> .	1977 - 1983

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/6/1 - 13	<u>OPERATIONAL</u> (cont)	<u>1825 - 1994</u>
3/1 - 25	<u>Ships' Voyage Logs</u> (cont)	<u>1937 - 1983</u>
4	Log for the <i>Author</i> .	1958 - 1978
5	Log for the <i>Benefactor</i> .	1971 - 1982
6	Log for the <i>Craftsman</i> .	1972 - 1981
7	Log for the <i>Custodian</i> .	1961 - 1979
8	Log for the <i>Dalesman</i> .	1961 - 1978
9	Log for the <i>Discoverer</i> .	1964 - 1977
10	Log for the <i>Explorer</i> .	1961 - 1978
11	Log for the <i>Historian</i> .	1968 - 1981
12	Log for the <i>Inventor</i> .	1964 - 1981
13	Log for the <i>Linguist</i> .	1966 - 1980
14	Log for the <i>Magician</i> .	1968 - 1981
15	Log for the <i>Merchant</i> .	1970 - 1978
16	Log for the <i>Naturalist</i> .	1965 - 1977
17	Log for the <i>Novelist</i> .	1965 - 1977
18	Log for the <i>Philosopher</i> .	1964 - 1977
19	Log for the <i>Plainsman</i> .	1959 - 1979
20	Log for the <i>Scholar</i> .	1969 - 1979
21	Log for the <i>Specialist</i> . [Previously the <i>Tribesman</i> , 1937-1940, <i>Samwis</i> , 1944-1947, becomes the <i>Specialist</i> , June 1947]	1937 - 1964
22	Log for the <i>Statesman</i> .	1964 - 1977
23	Log for the <i>Tactician</i> .	1961 - 1979

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/6/1 - 13	<u>OPERATIONAL</u> (cont)	<u>1825 - 1994</u>
3/1 - 25	<u>Ships' Voyage Logs</u> (cont)	<u>1937 - 1983</u>
24	Log for the <i>Trader</i> .	1966 - 1980
25	Log for the <i>Tribesman</i> . [Previously the <i>Maaskerk</i> , 1940-1945, <i>Tribesman</i> , 1947-1961]	1940 - 1961
4/1 - 2	<u>Ships' Voyage Books</u>	<u>1899 - 1960</u>
1	Volume containing summary of voyage data, e.g. coal consumption, speed and performance for each vessel. [indexed by ship name]	1899 - 1919
2	Volume recording amounts of food provisions used by the Chief Stewards on various voyages. [arranged by Steward's name]	Jul 1948 - Nov 1960
5/1 - 5	<u>Sailing Results</u>	<u>1935 - 1990</u>
1	Volume: "Calcutta Cargoes"; records voyages and values of freight carried as well as type. Also includes South African sailings and lists Clan Line sailings. [with inserts]	9 Jan 1935 - 12 Aug 1959
2	Volume recording sailings and tonnage carried each year in the Calcutta, South American and South African trades, etc.	1950 - 1962
3	Volume recording conventional sailing results for Stavely Taylor & Co. (Agents), provides vessel, voyage and cargo information. [arranged by destination]	9 Jan 1953 - 30 Oct 1980
4	Volume recording conventional sailings to South and East Africa. Details as above with additional information on total freight tonnages, monthly/quarterly/yearly.	1962 - 1980
5	Volume of final cargo returns, records voyage and cargo information.	20 Jan 1981 - 22 Sept 1990
6/1 - 2	<u>Chartered Vessels</u>	<u>1950 - 1965</u>
1	Volume of voyage information and chartering costs, profit made, etc. [inserted letters]	1950 - 1965
2	Volume of voyage information and chartering costs, profit made, etc. [inserted letters]	1958 - 1964

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/6/1 - 13	<u>OPERATIONAL</u> (cont)	<u>1825 - 1994</u>
7/1 - 10	<u>Cargo Records</u>	<u>1825 - 1980</u>
1/1 - 5	<u>Bills of Lading</u>	<u>1825 - 1980</u>
1	Bill of Lading for the <i>Regular</i> , for 50 hogsheads of coals from Liverpool to Berbice.	1833
2	Bills of Lading, Harrison Line, Liverpool to Port Said. [unused, 7 copies]	n.d., c.1951
3	Book recording the Bills of Lading used on each voyage in the South American trade.	1975 - 1980
4	Bill of Lading, Harrison Line, Liverpool to Calcutta for overseas mining and engineering equipment cargo on the <i>Speaker</i> .	4 Mar 1957
5	Bills of Lading for ships <i>Regular</i> , Berbice to Liverpool and <i>St. Vincent</i> , Liverpool to Berbice; with a letter explaining provenance of the items.	1825 - 1831 (1980)
2	Bundle of orders, receipts and related papers re shipment of cargoes. Includes various companies such as the Manchester Ship Canal Co., Belfast & Mersey Steam Ship Co., and the Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway. [30 items, some fire damaged]	1899 - 1904
3/1 - 2	<u>Cargo Claims Books</u>	<u>1893 - 1947</u>
1	Claim Book for damaged cargo. [loose pages]	1893 - 1902
2	Sundry dock accounts and cargo Claim Book. Includes accounts for African cargoes, credits for goods sold, etc.	1911 - 1947
4	Summary Account Book, includes the wharfage, portorage and stevedoring departments.	1926 - 1955
5	"Liverpool Dock Sailings" volume recording details of arrival, cargo discharge, etc. Includes inserts re dock working practices. [spine damaged]	1 Jan 1948 - 7 Aug 1979

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/6/1 - 13	<u>OPERATIONAL</u> (cont)	<u>1825 - 1994</u>
7/1 - 10	<u>Cargo Records</u> (cont)	<u>1825 - 1980</u>
6/1 - 2	<u>Cargo Department Diaries</u> Records ship departure dates and cargo notes.	<u>1951 - 1971</u>
1	Cargo Department Diary.	6 Jan 1951 - 7 Oct 1966
2	Cargo Department Diary. [spine damaged]	10 Oct 1966 - 1 Oct 1971
7	"Freight Particulars Book", records voyages and cargo information, including any passengers, livestock and freight tonnage.	20 Nov 1959 - 3 Nov 1961
8/1 - 4	<u>"Pursers Books"</u>	<u>1932 - 1972</u>
1	Purser's Book. [fragile spine and cover]	2 Jan 1932 - Jan 1940
2	Purser's Book. [fragile spine and loose pages]	24 Jan 1940 - 20 Mar 1953
3	Purser's Book. [fragile spine and loose pages]	13 Mar 1955 - 11 Mar 1960
4	Purser's Book.	13 Mar 1960 - 25 Feb 1972
9	Cargo account book - details of cargo, tonnage and value, discharged for various customers (arranged alphabetically "R" onwards for each ship).	1954 - 1965
10	Wharfinger receipts, Richard Bulman & Co., for Harrison Line vessels.	Nov 1902, June 1912
8/1 - 3	<u>Stevedoring Records</u>	<u>1927 - 1976</u>
1/1 - 2	<u>Shore Gang Records</u>	<u>1927 - 1956</u>
1	Agreement for casual shore gangs for London Ocean Shipowners.	30 May 1927

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/6/1 - 13	<u>OPERATIONAL</u> (cont)	<u>1825 - 1994</u>
8/1 - 3	<u>Stevedoring Records</u> (cont)	<u>1927 - 1976</u>
1/1 - 2	<u>Shore Gang Records</u> (cont)	<u>1927 - 1956</u>
2	Piece work rates for ocean trades, Port of London, annotated by J. Ritchie, Port of London Cargo Superintendent, T. & J. Harrison Ltd. [2 volumes]	15 Oct 1956
2/1 - 15	<u>John F. Wise, Stevedores Diaries, Liverpool</u> Records times worked, ships, amount of cargo moved, lists of stevedores, porters and wharfingers, and wages rates. [15 volumes]	<u>1929 - 1943</u>
1	Diary.	1929
2	Diary.	1930
3	Diary.	1931
4	Diary.	1932
5	Diary.	1933
6	Diary.	1934
7	Diary.	1935
8	Diary.	1936
9	Diary.	1937
10	Diary.	1938
11	Diary.	1939
12	Diary.	1940
13	Diary.	1941
14	Diary.	1942
15	Diary.	1943

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/6/1 - 13	<u>OPERATIONAL</u> (cont)	<u>1825 - 1994</u>
8/1 - 3	<u>Stevedoring Records</u> (cont)	<u>1927 - 1976</u>
3	Volume listing ships and the unloading of cargo at various ports.	29 June 1972 - 12 Nov 1976
9/1 - 11	<u>Cargo Information Records</u>	<u>1902 - 1968</u>
1	Lumber and Log Book, contains information re timber, sizes, etc. [cover damaged]	1911
2	Harrison Line Regulations for Dangerous Cargo.	1946
3	"The Merchants and Ship Master's Ready Calculator", tables for calculating the solid contents of packages by their length, marked "Forwarding Department".	1947
4	Car and General Crating Ltd., 'Type A Collapsible Car Crate'. signed Captain Ritchie.	c.1950s
5	List of dangerous and other cargoes. Records properties, flash point temperature, trade names, etc. [1 file] Also inserted letters informing captain's of the total deadweight cargo, heaviest lifts at various ports, mail bags, tank and fuel status, etc.	c.1954 - 1956
6	The Association of West India Trans-Atlantic Steam Ship Lines, "Westbound Traffic - Motor Cars", list of measurements and weights for unpacked passenger motor cars.	June 1968
7/1 - 3	<u>Information Books</u> These Information Books are indexed alphabetically. [3 volumes]	<u>n.d., c.1940</u>
1	Freights for various cargoes.	n.d., c.1940
2	Measurements, cubic feet per ton.	n.d., c.1940
3	Average tonnes per hour discharged, S. Gordon.	n.d., c.1940

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/6/1 - 13	<u>OPERATIONAL</u> (cont)	<u>1825 - 1994</u>
9/1 - 11	<u>Cargo Information Records</u> (cont)	<u>1902 - 1968</u>
8/1 - 2	<u>Information Books</u>	<u>1942 - 1962</u>
	These Information Books, belonging to J. Robinson, are indexed alphabetically and contain many inserted letters.	
1	Information Books.	1942 - 1946
2	Information Books.	1948 - 1962
9	Information Book re cargo, etc. [indexed alphabetically]	1948 - 1958
10	Instructions for the carriage of edible oils in bulk, T. & J. Harrison.	n.d. [c.1949]
11	Diagram, Herculaneum Dock, Leading Dimensions of 25 ton Coaling Crane.	Oct 1902
10/1 - 3	<u>Freight and Commission Rates</u>	<u>1880 - 1963</u>
1/1 - 19	<u>Rates of Freight</u>	<u>1880 - 1957</u>
1	T. & J. Harrison Line of Steamers "Rates of Freight from the West Indies, Spanish Main, and Gulf of Mexico". [4 copies, 1 framed]	1880
2	Trinidad and Tobago, Tariff and Imports and Free List, by Thomas William Carr.	9 Jan 1892 - 23 May 1892
3	Direct Line of Steamers, London to the West India Islands; notice re the reduction in outward freight.	7 Mar 1894
4	Trinidad and Barbados, Rates of Freight. [annotated]	1896
5	Direct Line of Steamers, London to the West India Islands; Outward Freight Circular, Tariff of Rates.	1 Sept 1896
6	Rates of Freight per Ellerman Line, Harrison Line for the joint service for South and East African ports. [annotated with inserts]	Jul 1910
7	Direct Line of Steamers and the Demerara and Berbice Steamship Co., Ltd., "Fracht-Tarif für Güter von Hamburg nach West-Indien".	Jan 1911

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/6/1 - 13	<u>OPERATIONAL</u> (cont)	<u>1825 - 1994</u>
10/1 - 3	<u>Freight and Commission Rates</u> (cont)	<u>1880 - 1963</u>
1/1 - 19	<u>Rates of Freight</u> (cont)	<u>1880 - 1957</u>
8	Conference of West India Atlantic Steamship Companies, "Conference Freight Tariff from the United Kingdom to the British West India Islands and British Guiana".	Oct 1915
9	Rates of Freight to East African ports.	1 Jan 1916
10	Conference of West India Atlantic Steamship Companies, "Conference Freight Tariff from the United Kingdom to the British West India Islands and British Guiana". [annotated]	May 1916
11	Leyland Line Rates of Freight from Liverpool to the West Indies.	30 May 1922
12	Calcutta Steam Trade Conference, "Minimum Rates from London, Liverpool and Glasgow to Calcutta". [annotated]	1 Jan 1923
13	The Association of West India Trans-Atlantic Steam Ship Lines, "Freight Tariff from the United Kingdom to the British West India Islands and British Guiana. Also St. Thomas, St. Croix, Martinique and Guadeloupe". [proof copy, annotated]	Oct 1924
14	The Association of West India Trans-Atlantic Steam Ship Lines, "Islands Homeward Tariff No. 2, Tariff of Rates of Freight from Barbados, Trinidad, Demerara and 'Other' Islands to Europe". [annotated]	1 Nov 1924
15	T & J Harrison, Frederick Leyland & Co. and Royal Mail Steam Packet Co., Rates of Freight to Jamaica.	Aug 1927
16	Homeward Rates of Freight from Mombassa, Tonga, Zanzibar and Dar-Es-Salaam.	Feb 1948
17	Port Said Outward Freight Committee, "Minimum Rates of Freight from the United Kingdom Loading Ports to Port Said and Suez". [annotated with inserts]	May 1956
18	United Kingdom / India and Pakistan Minimum Freight Rates. [1 file with inserts].	15 Mar 1957
19	Tariff of Minimum Freight Rates to Aden from the United Kingdom Loading Ports. [annotated]	1 Apr 1957

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/6/1 - 13	<u>OPERATIONAL (cont)</u>	<u>1825 - 1994</u>
10/1 - 3	<u>Freight and Commission Rates (cont)</u>	<u>1880 - 1963</u>
2	Cargo Commissions Book, details of rates and agents for particular ports and freight.	17 Apr 1936 - 12 June 1963
3	Letter to T. & J. Harrison Ltd., from W, Andrews & Co., Steamship Agents and Brokers, Cristobal and Balboa Canal Zone re rates of freight rebates. [loose file]	3 Oct 1960 - 6 Jan 1962
11/1 - 2	<u>Advertising Notices, etc.</u> See also Publicity - B/HAR/9	<u>1896 - 1964</u>
1	Volume of sailing notices issued by the Brazil Conference and Harrison and Lamport & Holt Lines. Includes sailing notices and special notices. [fragile]	Dec 1896 - Feb 1952
2	Scrapbook containing copies of advertisements and related papers. [with inserted letters]	1 Mar 1937 - 1964
12/1 - 9	<u>Operational Records re Individual Vessels</u>	<u>1863 - 1979</u>
1	Voyage Log of the <i>Botanist</i> for several voyages to Calcutta, New York, etc., includes instructions from T. & J. Harrison. [start of scheduled sailings to India]	5 Jan 1863 - 17 Apr 1869
2	Letters of Instruction from T. & J. Harrison to Captain Clark, ship <i>Geologist</i> , Mauritius. [transcript available]	6 Oct 1866
3	Private Log Book of Joseph Anderson, St. Michael's, Liverpool, on board the SS <i>Explorer</i> and SS <i>Defender</i> .	26 Sept 1911 - 20 Apr 1920
4	Hatch Books for the SS <i>Scholar</i> , from Nassau to Mexico. [2 items, fire damaged]	May 1927
5	Inventory Book, for the SS <i>Settler</i> , Voyage No. 8.	21 Mar 1944 - 2 Aug 1944
6	Voyage departure forms for the SS <i>Geologist</i> , shows port, date and time of departure, and information about weight of cargo and contents of tanks.	19 Sept 1954 - 12 Jul 1955

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/6/1 - 13	<u>OPERATIONAL (cont)</u>	<u>1825 - 1994</u>
12/1 - 9	<u>Operational Records re Individual Vessels (cont)</u>	<u>1863 - 1979</u>
7	Letter from T. & J. Harrison to Captain E. Sherlock, MV <i>Custodian</i> re the vessel's stranding on the 23 September 1975, on St. James's Ground, Antigua; enclosing report of P.H. Wilson into the incident. Closed until January 2050 under the Data Protection Act, 1998.	20 Nov 1975
8	"Mate's Receipt" signed by Captain J.L. Curle for stowaways found on board the <i>Explorer</i> (1951) and <i>Plainsman</i> (1960). [2 items]	6 May 1951 and 21 Mar 1960
9	Certificate recognising the <i>Trader</i> as an outstanding regular participant of AMVER (Automated Mutual-assistance Vessel Rescue) Service from the U.S. Coastguard and attached letter.	1978 - 1979
13/1 - 4	<u>Miscellaneous Operational Records</u>	<u>1866 - 1961</u>
1	Scrap Book containing mixed information re Mexican trade, ports and cargoes; includes details of the West India Atlantic Steamship Company's Conference, with newscuttings, notices, etc., pasted into the volume. [indexed]	18 Mar 1866 - 8 Jul 1915
2/1 - 4	<u>Regulations, etc., re the Suez Canal</u>	<u>1901 - 1956</u>
1	Compagnie Universelle du Canal Maritime de Suez, "Reseignments Généraux", in French. [3 vols.]	1901, 1926, 1956
2	Board of Trade instructions as to the tonnage measurements of ships.	1937
3	Rules of Navigation for the Suez Maritime Canal Universal Company (Compagnie Universele Du Canal Maritime de Suez).	1951
4	Rules of Navigation Appendix for vessels carrying dangerous cargo, for the Suez Maritime Canal Universal Company (Compagnie Universele Du Canal Maritime de Suez).	1954
3	Port of London blank manifest form and printed extracts from the York and Antwerp Rules re shipping and HMSO Import List (1899). [3 items]	c.1900

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/6/1 - 13	<u>OPERATIONAL</u> (cont)	<u>1825 - 1994</u>
13/1 - 4	<u>Miscellaneous Operational Records</u> (cont)	<u>1866 - 1961</u>
4/1 - 3	<u>Code Books</u>	<u>1943 - 1961</u>
1	Outward loading code numbers.	1943 - 1947
2	"Private Code" Books; 4 identical copies, Nos. 4, 6, 56 and 57. Number 6 includes 2 letters re amendments 1968 and 1970.	1961
3	"Code Book", printed pocket book.	n.d.

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/7/1 - 6	<u>FLEET</u>	<u>1819 - 1995</u>
1/1 - 6	<u>Specifications and Bills of Sale</u>	<u>1819 - 1973</u>
1	<u>File of Specifications</u> File containing specifications and other papers arranged in alphabetical order.	<u>1819 - 1973</u>
A/1 - 4	<u>Specifications for Harrison Line Vessels of the Letter "A"</u>	<u>1819 - 1970</u>
1	Specification for the <i>Author</i> , iron screw steamer (No. 393), to be built by Messrs. C. Mitchell & Co., for Messrs. T. & J. Harrison & Co., of Liverpool.	28 Aug 1819
2	Specification for the <i>Actor</i> , iron screw steamer (No. 353), to be built by Messrs. C. Mitchell & Co., for Messrs. T. & J. Harrison & Co., of Liverpool.	June 1877
3	Specification for the <i>Author</i> , iron screw steamer (No. 415), to be built by the Wallsend Slipway Co., Ltd., for Messrs. T. & J. Harrison & Co., of Liverpool.	June 1880
4	Photocopy of information including specification for the <i>Adventurer</i> .	June 1970
B/1	<u>Specification for Harrison Line Vessels of the Letter "B"</u>	<u>1885</u>
1	Specification of <i>Grain Barges</i> , iron screw steamer and construction report.	1885
C/1 - 3	<u>Specifications for Harrison Line Vessels of the Letter "C"</u>	<u>1864 - 1876</u>
1	Specification for the <i>Chrysolite</i> , iron screw steamer, for Messrs. T. & J. Harrison & Co., of Liverpool.	1864
2	Specification for the <i>Counsellor</i> , iron screw steamer.	June 1876
3	Specification for the <i>Commander</i> , iron screw steamer (No. 415), built by the Barrow Shipbuilding Co., for Messrs. T. & J. Harrison & Co., of Liverpool.	Dec 1876
I/1	<u>Contract Linked to the <i>Inventor</i></u>	<u>1877</u>
1	Contract between T. & J. Harrison Line, shipowners of Liverpool and Ailken and Mansel, shipbuilders, concerning the <i>Inventor</i> .	31 Dec 1877

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/7/1 - 6	<u>FLEET (cont)</u>	<u>1819 - 1995</u>
1/1 - 6	<u>Specifications and Bills of Sale (cont)</u>	<u>1819 - 1973</u>
1	<u>File of Specifications (cont)</u>	<u>1819 - 1973</u>
L/1 - 31	<u>Correspondence relating to proposed diesel vessel and ship Nos. 988 and 989</u>	<u>1917 - 1945</u>
1	List of contracts and specifications for the Harrison line fleet.	27 Nov 1917
2	List of engine specifications for the Harrison Line fleet.	Jul 1938
3	Correspondence between Lithgows Ltd., shipbuilders, J. Watson Hughes, T. & J. Harrison Line re duplicate of SS <i>Dalesman</i> .	26 Mar 1942
4	Correspondence between J. Watson Hughes and J. Harrison, T. & J. Harrison Line re <i>Hopetarn</i> .	8 Apr 1942
5	Correspondence between Henry (?) and T. & J. Harrison Line re diesel and the future of British shipping.	9 Apr 1942
6	Correspondence between Lithgows Ltd. and M. Arthurson, T. & J. Harrison Line re proposed steamer.	10 Apr 1942
7	Correspondence between Jack Watson Hughes and T. Harrison Hughes re response to proposed future of shipping.	10 Apr 1942
8	Correspondence between Henry (?) and Jack (?) of Mersey Chambers re shipbuilding.	13 Apr 1942
9	Correspondence between Lithgows Ltd., shipbuilders and M. Arthurson, T. & J. Harrison re proposed 450 "O" steamer.	14 Apr 1942
10	Correspondence between J. Watson Hughes, Mersey Chambers and T. Harrison Hughes, T. & J. Harrison re shipbuilding.	15 Apr 1942
11	Correspondence between J. Muirhead, Lithgows Ltd. and M. Arthurson, T. & J. Harrison re response to engine plans.	17 Apr 1942
12	Correspondence between J. Muirhead, Lithgows Ltd. and M. Arthurson, T. & J. Harrison re proposed twin screw vessel.	23 Apr 1942
13	Draft specification for <i>Cape Hawke</i> , <i>Dalesman</i> and <i>Collegian</i> .	11 Apr 1942 - June 1945

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/7/1 - 6	<u>FLEET (cont)</u>	<u>1819 - 1995</u>
1/1 - 6	<u>Specifications and Bills of Sale (cont)</u>	<u>1819 - 1973</u>
1	<u>File of Specifications (cont)</u>	<u>1819 - 1973</u>
L/1 - 31	<u>Correspondence relating to proposed diesel vessel and ship Nos. 988 and 989 (cont)</u>	<u>1917 - 1945</u>
14	Correspondence between J. Muirhead, Lithgows Ltd. and M. Arthurson, T. & J. Harrison re proposed diesel vessel.	28 Apr 1942
15	Correspondence between Lithgows Ltd. and T. & J. Harrison [?] re proposed SS <i>Trader</i> .	6 May 1942
16	Correspondence between J. Muirhead, Lithgows Ltd. and T. & J. Harrison re Nos. 988 and 989; and pages of related contract.	25 June 1942
17	Correspondence between J. Muirhead, Lithgows Ltd. and T. & J. Harrison re Nos. 988 and 989.	26 June 1942
18	Draft specification for modification to hull, Nos. 988 and 989.	26 June 1942
19	Draft specification for modification to machinery, Nos. 988 and 989.	26 June 1942
20	Correspondence between J. Muirhead, Lithgows Ltd. and T. & J. Harrison re Nos. 988 and 989.	29 June 1942
21	Correspondence between Lithgows Ltd. and T. & J. Harrison re Nos. 988 and 989.	29 June 1942
22	Correspondence between Jack (Muirhead) and J. Watson Hughes, T. & J. Harrison re the acceptance of a deal.	1 Jul 1942
23	List of questions and answers referring to a contract, and an extract of a contract.	Jul 1942
24	Correspondence between M. Arthurson, T. & J. Harrison and J. Watson Hughes, T. & J. Harrison re expenses agreement.	2 Jul 1942
25	Correspondence between Lithgows Ltd. and T. & J. Harrison re Nos. 988 and 989.	17 Jul 1942
26	Correspondence between J. Muirhead, Lithgows Ltd. and T. & J. Harrison re Nos. 988 and 989.	20 Jul 1942

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/7/1 - 6	<u>FLEET (cont)</u>	<u>1819 - 1995</u>
1/1 - 6	<u>Specifications and Bills of Sale (cont)</u>	<u>1819 - 1973</u>
1	<u>File of Specifications (cont)</u>	<u>1819 - 1973</u>
L/1 - 31	<u>Correspondence relating to proposed diesel vessel and ship Nos. 988 and 989 (cont)</u>	<u>1917 - 1945</u>
27	Correspondence between Lithgows Ltd. and T. & J. Harrison re Nos. 988 and 989.	21 Jul 1942
28	Correspondence between J. Muirhead, Lithgows Ltd. and T. & J. Harrison re Nos. 988 and 989.	23 Jul 1942
29	Correspondence between Lithgows Ltd. and T. & J. Harrison re Nos. 988 and 989.	29 Jul 1942
30	Correspondence between J. Muirhead, Lithgows Ltd. and T. & J. Harrison re Nos. 988 and 989.	3 Aug 1942
31	Miscellaneous unheaded draft letter (handwritten).	8 Mar 1942
S/1 - 3	<u>Various Specifications and Notifications</u>	<u>1863 - 1912</u>
1	Specification for an unnamed ship, Class A1 iron sailing vessel.	1863
2	Specification for the <i>Sculptor</i> , iron screw steamer to be built by Messrs. Rayllon Dixon & Co., for Messrs. T. & J. Harrison, Liverpool.	18 Nov 1881
3	Specification modification for the <i>Sculptor</i> , titled Extra over <i>Sculptor</i> .	11 Oct 1912
W/1 - 3	<u>Specifications and Correspondence relating to Davison & Stokoe</u>	<u>1873 - 1973</u>
1	Specification for the <i>Warrior</i> , iron screw steamer to be built by Davison & Stokoe, Sunderland.	22 Oct 1873
2	Copy specification for the <i>Warrior</i> , iron screw steamer built by Davison & Stokoe, Sunderland.	22 Oct 1873
3	Memorandum from Davison & Stokoe to Mr. C.W. Cadman, Liverpool.	11 Dec 1973

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/7/1 - 6	<u>FLEET (cont)</u>	<u>1819 - 1995</u>
1/1 - 6	<u>Specifications and Bills of Sale (cont)</u>	<u>1819 - 1973</u>
2/1 - 4	<u>Fleet Specification Books</u>	<u>1893 - 1973</u>
1	Volume of fleet specifications, cabin and capacity plans, etc., of Harrison Line vessels. [indexed]	1893 - 1901
2	Volume of fleet specifications, cabin and capacity plans, etc., of Harrison Line vessels; includes certificates of sale and registration to provide specification on vessel details. [indexed]	1901 - 1912
3	Volume of fleet specifications, cabin and capacity plans, etc., of Harrison Line vessels; includes certificates of sale and registration to provide specification on vessel details. [fragile, indexed, loose binding]	1916 - 1928
4	Volume of fleet specifications, cabin and capacity plans, etc., of Harrison Line vessels; includes certificates of sale and registration to provide specification on vessel details. [fragile, binding broken, loose pages]	1928 - 1973
3/1 - 62	<u>Specification Books</u>	<u>1896 - 1970</u>
	The ship names in italics and brackets denote a cross reference to individual specifications shared with other ships which are to be found under the other ship's name elsewhere in the list, for example, for <i>Administrator</i> (see <i>Plainsman</i>).	
1	Specifications for steel 3-deck screw steamer and engine for the <i>Actor II</i> . [2 items] For <i>Administrator</i> (see <i>Plainsman</i>).	11 Nov 1914
2	Specifications for hull and propelling machinery of the <i>Adventurer</i> . [2 items] For <i>Arbitrator II</i> (see <i>Wayfarer III</i>).	3 Mar 1959
3	Specifications for steel 3-deck screw steamer and engine for <i>Architect II</i> . [2 items]	11 Sept 1911
4	Specifications for steel-deck screw steamer and engine for <i>Artist</i> . [2 items] For <i>Astronomer IV</i> (see <i>Wayfarer III</i>).	24 May 1909

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/7/1 - 6	<u>FLEET (cont)</u>	<u>1819 - 1995</u>
1/1 - 6	<u>Specifications and Bills of Sale (cont)</u>	<u>1819 - 1973</u>
3/1 - 62	<u>Specification Books (cont)</u>	<u>1896 - 1970</u>
5	Deck, engine and boiler specifications for <i>Author II</i> and <i>Warrior III</i> (see also <i>Plainsman</i>). [2 items]	11 Oct 1904
6	Specifications for steel deck screw steamer and engine for the <i>Barrister II</i> and <i>Senator III</i> (see also <i>Diplomat II</i> , <i>Governor II</i> and <i>Journalist</i>). [2 items]	1914 - 1917
7	Specifications for steel deck screw steamer and engine for the <i>Benefactor</i> . [2 items]	1911
8	Hull and machinery specifications for the <i>Benefactor II</i> . [2 items]	16 Sept 1970
9	Specifications for screw steamer and engine for the <i>Biographer</i> . [2 items]	May 1942 - Aug 1946
10	Specifications for steel deck screw steamer and engine for the <i>Botanist II</i> . [2 items]	Sept 1911
11	Specifications for deck and engine for the <i>Candidate</i> and the <i>Commodore</i> . [2 items]	17 Aug 1905
12	Specifications for deck and engine for the <i>Civilian</i> . [2 items]	1 - 3 May 1901
13	Specifications for triple expansion marine engines and boiler and hull for the <i>Cognac</i> . [2 items]	20 Jan 1902
14	Specifications for deck and engine for the <i>Colonial</i> . [2 items]	22 - 25 Apr 1902
15	Specifications for deck and engine for the <i>Comedian</i> . [2 items] For <i>Commodore</i> (see <i>Candidate</i>)	30 Apr 1902
16	Specifications for electrical, hull and machinery for the <i>Craftsman V</i> (see also the <i>Linguist III</i>). [5 items]	Aug 1969 - Mar 1970
17	Specifications for deck, engines and boiler for the <i>Orator</i> . [2 items]	25 Oct 1904
18	Specifications for hull and engine for the <i>Crofter</i> and the <i>Forrester</i> . [3 items]	6 June 1951 - 25 Jul 1951

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/7/1 - 6	<u>FLEET (cont)</u>	<u>1819 - 1995</u>
1/1 - 6	<u>Specifications and Bills of Sale (cont)</u>	<u>1819 - 1973</u>
3/1 - 62	<u>Specification Books (cont)</u>	<u>1896 - 1970</u>
19	Hull and propelling machinery for the <i>Custodian III</i> (see also the <i>Tactician III</i>). [3 items]	2 Jul 1959 - 20 Feb 1961
20	Specifications for two single screw cargo ships for the <i>Dalesman II</i> (see also the <i>Explorer IV</i>). [2 items]	1959
21	Specifications for single screw motor vessel and marine oil engine for the <i>Defender II</i> . [2 items] For <i>Diplomat</i> (see <i>Barrister II</i>).	27 Nov 1953
22	Specifications for steel three-deck screw steam, single screw motor vessel and marine oil engine for the <i>Diplomat III</i> (see also the <i>Huntsman</i> and <i>Journalist</i>). [6 items]	12 Feb 1951 - 27 Nov 1951
23	Specification for deck for the <i>Director</i> .	8 Dec 1902
24	Specification for hull and engine for the <i>Discoverer III</i> (see also the <i>Statesman VI</i> and <i>Philosopher III</i>).	10 May 1962 - 30 May 1962
25	Specifications for steel three-deck screw steamer and engine for the <i>Dramatist II</i> . [2 items]	18 Sept 1919
26	Specifications for deck and engine for the <i>Engineer II</i> . [2 items]	16 Sept 1907
27	Specifications for steel three-deck screw steamer and engine for the <i>Explorer II</i> . [2 items]	30 Sept 1910
28	Specifications for screw steamer and engine for the <i>Explorer III</i> . [2 items]	Dec 1928 - Oct 1929
29	Specification for screw steamer for the <i>Factor</i> . For <i>Forrester</i> (see <i>Crofter</i>)	May 1942
30	Specification for steel three-deck screw steamer for the <i>Governor II</i> (see also the <i>Barrister II</i>).	c.1915
31	Specifications for single screw motor vessel and marine oil engine for the <i>Governor IV</i> . [2 items]	17 Oct 1952

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/7/1 - 6	<u>FLEET (cont)</u>	<u>1819 - 1995</u>
1/1 - 6	<u>Specifications and Bills of Sale (cont)</u>	<u>1819 - 1973</u>
3/1 - 62	<u>Specification Books (cont)</u>	<u>1896 - 1970</u>
32	Specifications for marine oil engine for the <i>Herdsmen II</i> . [2 items]	23 Jan 1945 - 22 Mar 1945
33	Specifications for hull and propelling machinery for the <i>Historian V</i> . [4 items]	7 Apr 1967 - 19 Dec 1967
34	Specifications for deck and engine for the <i>Huntsman II</i> . [2 items]	c.1951
35	Specifications for deck and engine for the <i>Inkosi</i> . [4 items]	29 May 1936
36	Specification for marine oil engine for the <i>Interpreter</i> .	24 Feb 1947
37	Specification for steel three-deck screw steamer and engine for the <i>Inventor II</i> . [2 items]	c.1904
38	Specification for screw steamer and engine for the <i>Inventor III</i> . [2 items]	1935
39	Specification for hull and single screw Sulzer machinery for the <i>Inventor IV</i> . [4 items]	1963 - 1964
40	Specification for engine and steel deck screw steamer for the <i>Intombi</i> . [2 items]	Feb 1911
41	Specifications for single screw motor vessel and marine oil engine for the <i>Journalist</i> (see also the <i>Barrister V</i> , <i>Diplomat III</i> and <i>Governor IV</i>). [5 items]	1951 - 1953
42	Specifications for hull and engine, engine, and screw steamer for the <i>Linguist III</i> (see also the <i>Craftsman IV</i> and <i>Trader II</i>). [3 items]	21 Jul 1950
43	Specifications for deck steamer and engine for the <i>Magician</i> . [2 items]	15 Feb 1896
44	Specifications for hull and propelling machinery for the <i>Magician III</i> . [4 items]	19 Dec 1967

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/7/1 - 6	<u>FLEET (cont)</u>	<u>1819 - 1995</u>
1/1 - 6	<u>Specifications and Bills of Sale (cont)</u>	<u>1819 - 1973</u>
3/1 - 62	<u>Specification Books (cont)</u>	<u>1896 - 1970</u>
45	Specifications for steel span deck screw steamer and engine for the <i>Merchant</i> . [2 items] For <i>Merchant V</i> (see <i>Scholar IV</i>)	29 Aug 1907
46	Specifications for hull and engine for the <i>Naturalist</i> .	26 Mar 1964
47	Specifications for steel deck screw steamer and engine for the <i>Navigator II</i> (see also the <i>Spectator II</i>). [2 items]	25 Oct 1912
48	Specifications for hull and engine for the <i>Novelist II</i> . [2 items]	14 Aug 1964
49	Specifications for three-deck steamer and screw engine for the <i>Patrician</i> . [2 items]	10 Apr 1900 - 4 May 1900
50	Specifications for hull and propelling machinery for the <i>Plainsman</i> (see also the <i>Administrator</i> and <i>Author IV</i>). [6 items]	11 Apr 1957 - 17 Dec 1958
51	Specifications for hull and engine for the <i>Philosopher III</i> . [3 items]	10 May 1963
52	Specifications for steel deck screw steamer and engine for the <i>Professor II</i> . [2 items]	21 May 1909
53	Specifications for hull and electrical machinery, and machinery installation for the <i>Scholar IV</i> (see also the <i>Discoverer III</i> , <i>Merchant V</i> and <i>Philosopher III</i>). [3 items]	1963 - 1964
54	Specification for steel deck screw steamer for the <i>Sculptor III</i> . For <i>Senator III</i> (see <i>Barrister II</i>) For <i>Spectator II</i> (see <i>Navigator II</i>)	20 Mar 1914
55	Specifications for hull and engine for the <i>Statesman VI</i> and <i>Discoverer III</i> . [2 items]	30 May 1962
56	Specifications for hull and propelling machinery for the <i>Tactician III</i> (see also the <i>Custodian III</i>). [4 items]	6 Nov 1959 - 3 May 1965

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/7/1 - 6	<u>FLEET (cont)</u>	<u>1819 - 1995</u>
1/1 - 6	<u>Specifications and Bills of Sale (cont)</u>	<u>1819 - 1973</u>
3/1 - 62	<u>Specification Books (cont)</u>	<u>1896 - 1970</u>
57	Specification for hull and engine for the <i>Trader II</i> (see also the <i>Linguist III</i> and <i>Craftsman IV</i>).	17 May 1965
58	Specifications for steel deck screw steamer and engine for the <i>Traveller II</i> . [2 items] For <i>Wanderer III</i> (see <i>Wayfarer III</i>)	c.1922
59	Specifications for steel twin screw steamer and engine for the <i>Wayfarer</i> . [2 items]	4 Oct 1901
60	Specifications for single screw motor vessel and marine oil engine for the <i>Wayfarer III</i> , <i>Astronomer IV</i> , <i>Wanderer III</i> and <i>Arbitrator II</i> . [4 items] For <i>Warrior III</i> (see <i>Author</i>)	5 Jul 1950
61	Specifications for engines and hull for the <i>Yeoman</i> . [2 items]	5 Sept 1900
62	Specifications for hull, engine and screw steamers, plus engineering report for unnamed vessels. [8 items]	Dec 1902 - Dec 1960
4/1 - 8	<u>Bills of Sale</u>	<u>1917 - 1948</u>
1/1 - 8	<u>The Crown Fleet owned by the Crown Shipping Co., Ltd.</u>	<u>1920</u>
1	Bill of sale for the <i>Crown of Granada</i> .	2 Mar 1920
2	Bill of sale for the <i>Crown of Navarre</i> .	9 Mar 1920
3	Bill of sale for the <i>Crown of Seville</i> .	1 Apr 1920
4	Bill of sale for the <i>Crown of Castile</i> .	8 Apr 1920
5	Bill of sale for the <i>Crown of Galicia</i> .	17 Apr 1920
6	Bill of sale for the <i>Crown of Cadiz</i> .	29 Apr 1920
7	Bill of sale for the <i>Crown of Toledo</i> .	12 May 1920
8	Bill of sale for the <i>Crown of Cordova</i> .	12 May 1920

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/7/1 - 6	<u>FLEET (cont)</u>	<u>1819 - 1995</u>
1/1 - 6	<u>Specifications and Bills of Sale (cont)</u>	<u>1819 - 1973</u>
4/1 - 8	<u>Bills of Sale (cont)</u>	<u>1917 - 1948</u>
2/1 - 12	<u>The Saint Fleet owned by the British and Foreign Steamship Co., Ltd.</u>	<u>1917 - 1928</u>
1	Bill of sale for the <i>Saint Egbert</i> .	24 Dec 1917
2	Bill of sale for the <i>Saint Bede</i> .	5 Jan 1918
3	Bill of sale for the <i>Saint Fillams</i> .	23 Jan 1918
4	Bill of sale for the <i>Saint George</i> .	19 Feb 1918
5	Bill of sale for the <i>Saint Hugo</i> .	25 Feb 1918
6	Bill of sale for the <i>Saint Winifred</i> .	25 Feb 1918
7	Bill of sale for the <i>Saint Leonardo</i> .	7 Mar 1918
8	Bill of sale for the <i>Saint Veronica</i> .	11 Mar 1918
9	Bill of sale for the <i>Saint Jerome</i> .	12 Mar 1918
10	Bill of sale for the <i>Saint Quentin</i> .	21 Mar 1918
11	Bill of sale for the <i>Saint Andrew</i> .	28 Mar 1928
12	Bill of sale for the <i>Saint Bede</i> .	26 Sept 1924
3/1 - 8	<u>Saba, a joint owned ship by individuals and companies</u>	<u>1920</u>
1	Thomas and R. McCullagh - 1/64 th share.	21 Feb 1920
2	Patrick Fitzgerald - 1/64 th share.	25 Feb 1920
3	The Era Steamship Co., Ltd. - 1/64 th share.	23 Mar 1920
4	George Thomas Langridge - 1/64 th share.	24 Mar 1920
5	Thomas Mason Pewtress & Co., Ltd. - 1/64 th share.	31 Mar 1920
6	The Direct Line Shipping Co., Ltd. - 30/64 th shares.	15 Apr 1920

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/7/1 - 6	<u>FLEET (cont)</u>	<u>1819 - 1995</u>
1/1 - 6	<u>Specifications and Bills of Sale (cont)</u>	<u>1819 - 1973</u>
4/1 - 8	<u>Bills of Sale (cont)</u>	<u>1917 - 1948</u>
3/1 - 8	<u>Saba, a joint owned ship by individuals and companies (cont)</u>	<u>1920</u>
7	The Antilles Shipping Co., Ltd. - 28/64 th shares.	15 Apr 1920
8	Percy Douglas Penn - 1/64 th share.	15 Apr 1920
4/1 - 5	<u>Santille, a joint owned ship by individuals and companies</u>	<u>1920</u>
1	The Era Steamship Co., Ltd. - 1/64 th share.	23 Mar 1920
2	Robert William Smith and Charles Stanley Smith - 1/64 th share.	24 Mar 1920
3	George Thomas Langridge - 1/64 th share.	24 Mar 1920
4	The Antilles Shipping Co., Ltd. - 31/64 th shares.	15 Apr 1920
5	The Direct Line Shipping Co., Ltd. - 30/64 th shares.	15 Apr 1920
5/1 - 6	<u>Sargasso, a joint owned ship by individuals and companies</u>	<u>1920</u>
1	The Era Steamship Co., Ltd. - 1/64 th share.	23 Mar 1920
2	George Thomas Langridge - 1/64 th share.	24 Mar 1920
3	Thomas Mason Pewtress Co., Ltd. - 1/64 th share.	31 Mar 1920
4	The Direct Line Shipping Co., Ltd. - 25/64 th shares.	15 Apr 1920
5	Percy Douglas Penn - 1/64 th share.	15 Apr 1920
6	The Antilles Shipping Co., Ltd. - 35/64 th shares.	15 Apr 1920
6/1 - 5	<u>Savan, a joint owned ship by individuals and companies</u>	<u>1920</u>
1	The Era Steamship Co., Ltd. - 1/64 th share.	23 Mar 1920
2	George Thomas Langridge - 1/64 th share.	24 Mar 1920
3	Robert William Smith and Charles Stanley Smith - 1/64 th share.	24 Mar 1920

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/7/1 - 6	<u>FLEET (cont)</u>	<u>1819 - 1995</u>
1/1 - 6	<u>Specifications and Bills of Sale (cont)</u>	<u>1819 - 1973</u>
4/1 - 8	<u>Bills of Sale (cont)</u>	<u>1917 - 1948</u>
6/1 - 5	<u>Savan, a joint owned ship by individuals and companies (cont)</u>	<u>1920</u>
4	The Antilles Shipping Co., Ltd. - 31/64 th shares.	1 Apr 1920
5	The Direct Line Shipping Co., Ltd. - 30/64 th shares.	14 Apr 1920
7/1 - 9	<u>Spheroid, a joint owned ship by individuals and companies</u>	<u>1920</u>
1	Fanny Puttock and Reginald Puttock - 1/64 th share.	21 Feb 1920
2	Thomas R. McLullagh - 1/64 th share.	21 Feb 1920
3	Patrick Fitzgerald - 1/64 th share.	25 Feb 1920
4	The Era Steamship Co., Ltd. - 1/64 th share.	23 Mar 1920
5	George Thomas Langridge - 1/64 th share.	24 Mar 1920
6	Thomas Mason Pewtress Co., Ltd. - 1/64 th share.	31 Mar 1920
7	The Antilles Shipping Co., Ltd. - 32/64 th shares.	15 Apr 1920
8	Percy Douglas Penn - 1/64 th share.	15 Apr 1920
9	The Direct Line Shipping Co., Ltd. - 25/64 th shares.	15 Apr 1920
8	<i>Sculptor</i> , 64/64 shares sold by Charente Steam Ship to Galara Compania Naviera of Panama. [copy]	1948
5/1 - 3	<u>Summary Cost Reports</u>	<u>1921 - 1922</u>
	Reports of the costs of hulls and machinery produced by Chalmers, Wade & Co., Chartered Accountants, Liverpool; includes correspondence with shipbuilders, etc.	
1	SS <i>Dramatist</i> (No. 383).	3 Feb 1921 - 3 May 1922
2	SS <i>Diplomat</i> (No. 382) and SS <i>Huntsman</i> (No. 385).	26 Oct 1921 - 3 May 1922

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/7/1 - 6	<u>FLEET (cont)</u>	<u>1819 - 1995</u>
1/1 - 6	<u>Specifications and Bills of Sale (cont)</u>	<u>1819 - 1973</u>
5/1 - 3	<u>Summary Cost Reports (cont)</u>	<u>1921 - 1922</u>
3	SS <i>Traveller</i> and SS <i>Scholar</i> .	20 Mar 1922 - 7 Dec 1922
6/1	Folder of correspondence between C. Stephenson, chairman and managing director, Messrs. William Doxford & Sons (Shipbuilders) Ltd., Sunderland and P.S. Wilson and T. & J. Harrison Ltd., Liverpool re the construction of ships.	24 Apr 1957 - 12 Jan 1966
2/1 - 4	<u>Ship Performance Records</u>	<u>1885 - 1979</u>
1/1 - 8	<u>Engine Logs</u>	<u>1885 - 1979</u>
1	Engine log for the <i>Mariner</i> , Liverpool to West Indies and New Orleans; with 3 pages loose miscellaneous correspondence for the years 1888, 1917 and 1937.	10 Oct 1885 - 16 Dec 1885
2	Engine log for the <i>Mariner</i> , Liverpool to the Baltic Ports.	20 Sept 1895 - 29 Oct 1895
3	Engine log for the <i>Geologist</i> , Glasgow and Birkenhead to South Africa.	14 Dec 1954 - 26 May 1955
4	Engine log for the SS <i>Crofter</i> , Liverpool to Kingston, Mexico and the USA.	10 Jul 1970 - 28 Oct 1970
5	Engine log for the MV <i>Benefactor</i> , Birkenhead to East/South Africa.	22 Aug 1976 - 22 Oct 1976
6	Engine log for the MV <i>Magician</i> , London to South Africa.	12 Nov 1976 - 21 Feb 1977
7	Engine log for the MV <i>Adventurer</i> , London to the West Indies and Venezuela.	23 Sept 1977 - 6 Dec 1977
8	Engine log for the MV <i>Historian</i> , special survey.	1 Dec 1978 - 17 Jan 1979
2/1 - 5	<u>Deck Log Books</u>	<u>1941 - 1955</u>
1	Deck log book for the SS <i>Politician</i> .	22 Jan 1941 - 24 Feb 1941

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/7/1 - 6	<u>FLEET (cont)</u>	<u>1819 - 1995</u>
2/1 - 4	<u>Ship Performance Records (cont)</u>	<u>1885 - 1979</u>
2/1 - 5	<u>Deck Log Books (cont)</u>	<u>1941 - 1955</u>
2	Deck log book for the SS <i>Governor</i> .	9 Jul 1943 - 14 Nov 1943
3	Deck log book for the SS <i>Governor</i> .	9 Dec 1943 - 17 Dec 1944
4	Deck log book for the SS <i>Dramatist</i> .	2 Dec 1944 - 30 Sept 1945
5	Deck log books for the <i>Geologist</i> , Manchester to South Africa. [2 volumes]	14 Dec 1954 - 26 May 1955
3/1 - 2	<u>Folders of Various Particulars</u>	<u>1953 - 1978</u>
1	File of fleet trim, stability and other performance particulars for vessels at sea trials throughout their career, in alphabetical order by vessel name.	1953 - 1978
2	Folder of the MV <i>Trader's</i> trim and stability particulars and IMCO grain conditions.	1969
4/1	Report by Shell Lubrication Service on the <i>Biographer's</i> lubrication survey.	28 June 1940 - 24 Aug 1964
3/1 - 8	<u>Engineer's Records</u>	<u>c.1873 - 1981</u>
1/1 - 10	<u>Engineer's Ship and Cargo Gear Particulars Books</u>	<u>c.1873 - 1965</u>
1	Ship particulars book, giving details of load, capacity for each ship, arranged alphabetically.	c.1873 - 1902 (date ship built)
2	Ship particulars book, giving details of load, capacity for each ship, arranged alphabetically; belonging to W.H. Brown, annotated with whether ships were sold or lost. [fragile, loose pages]	c.1873 - 1902 (date ship built)
3	Ship and engine particulars book belonging to "R.D. Richardson, June 1910"; indexed and annotated with whether ships sold/ sunk.	June 1910

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: **T & J HARRISON LTD**

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/7/1 - 6	<u>FLEET (cont)</u>	<u>1819 - 1995</u>
3/1 - 8	<u>Engineer's Records (cont)</u>	<u>c.1873 - 1981</u>
1/1 - 10	<u>Engineer's Ship and Cargo Gear Particulars Books (cont)</u>	<u>c.1873 - 1965</u>
4	Ship and engine particulars book belonging to "W.G. Gibbons".	Sept 1910
5	Ship and engine particulars book belonging to "E. Danger".	Nov 1923
6	Ship and engine particulars book, unknown owner.	n.d., c.1923
7	Ship and engine particulars book belonging to "J.H. Beazley".	Sept 1928
8	Ship and engine particulars book belonging to "G. Young".	June 1948
9	Ship and engine particulars book, unknown owner.	Mar 1965
10	Particulars of cargo gear at Liverpool Docks, illustrated with drawings.	1885
2/1 - 2	<u>Engineer's Correspondence re New Ships, etc.</u>	<u>1881 - 1912</u>
1/1 - 8	<u>Engineer's Correspondence re Quotations for New Steamers, Boilers, etc.</u>	<u>1881 - 1891</u>
1	Letters from John Jones & Sons, St. George's Engine Works re quotation for new multi-tubular boilers for the <i>Statesman</i> and <i>Historian</i> . [2 items]	9 and 16 Dec 1881
2	Letters from James Madely(?), Victoria Engine Works, Sandon Dock, quoting for two single ended boilers for the <i>Statesman</i> and <i>Historian</i> . [2 items]	13 & 19 Dec 1881
3	Letter from George Stephenson, managing director of Robert Stephenson & Co., Ltd., Locomotive & Marine Engineers & Shipbuilders, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, enclosing draft specification for a new steamer.	16 June 1891
4	Letters from Sir Raylton Dixon & Co., Shipbuilders & Engineers, Middlesborough-on-Tees, offering a steamer under construction as suitable for Harrison's requirements. [2 items]	20 - 26 June 1891
5	Letters from H.E. Moss & Co., Steamship Offices, 2 Rumford Place, Liverpool, informing them of a steamer under construction and available for purchase. [4 items]	25 - 27 June 1891

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/7/1 - 6	<u>FLEET (cont)</u>	<u>1819 - 1995</u>
3/1 - 8	<u>Engineer's Records (cont)</u>	<u>c.1873 - 1981</u>
2/1 - 2	<u>Engineer's Correspondence re New Ships, etc. (cont)</u>	<u>1881 - 1912</u>
1/1 - 8	<u>Engineer's Correspondence re Quotations for New Steamers, Boilers, etc. (cont)</u>	<u>1881 - 1891</u>
6	Letters from David and William Henderson & Co., Engineers & Iron Shipbuilders, Glasgow, offering to construct a steel screw steamer. [4 items]	30 June 1891 - 3 Sept 1891
7	Letter from Charles Connell & Co., Iron and Composite Shipbuilders, offering to construct the new steel screw steamer.	10 Jul 1891
8	Letters from Workman, Clarke & Co., Ltd., Shipbuilding & Engineering Works, Belfast, offering to construct the new ship. [2 items]	10 - 16 Jul 1891
2/1 - 3	<u>Engineer's Letter Books</u>	<u>1891 - 1912</u>
	Letters to shipbuilders, etc. re the design and construction of new ships.	
1	Letter book of Robert Barrett. [fragile spine, wet copy]	28 Nov 1891 - 13 Dec 1892
2	Letter book of R. Richardson. [indexed, wet copy]	1 Nov 1909 - 12 Jan 1912
3	Letter book of R. Richardson. [indexed, wet copy]	13 Jan 1912 - 6 Nov 1912
3/1 - 65	<u>Engineer's Daily Diaries</u>	<u>1889 - 1957</u>
1	Engineer's daily diary.	1889
2	Engineer's daily diary.	1890
3	Engineer's daily diary. [fragile]	1891
4	Engineer's daily diary. [fragile]	1892
5	Engineer's daily diary.	Jan - Dec 1894

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/7/1 - 6	<u>FLEET (cont)</u>	<u>1819 - 1995</u>
3/1 - 8	<u>Engineer's Records (cont)</u>	<u>c.1873 - 1981</u>
3/1 - 65	<u>Engineer's Daily Diaries (cont)</u>	<u>1889 - 1957</u>
6	Engineer's daily diary.	Jan - Dec 1895
7	Engineer's daily diary.	Jan - Dec 1896
8	Engineer's daily diary.	Jan - Dec 1897
9	Engineer's daily diary.	Jan - Dec 1898
10	Engineer's daily diary.	Jan - Dec 1899
11	Engineer's daily diary.	Jan - Dec 1900
12	Engineer's daily diary.	Jan - Dec 1901
13	Engineer's daily diary.	Jan - Dec 1903
14	Engineer's daily diary.	Jan - Dec 1904
15	Engineer's daily diary.	Jan - Dec 1906
16	Engineer's daily diary.	Jan - Dec 1907
17	Engineer's daily diary.	Jan - Dec 1908
18	Engineer's daily diary.	Jan - Dec 1909
19	Engineer's daily diary.	Jan - Dec 1910
20	Engineer's daily diary.	Jan - Dec 1911
21	Engineer's daily diary.	Jan - Dec 1912
22	Engineer's daily diary.	Jan - Dec 1913
23	Engineer's daily diary.	Jan - Dec 1914
24	Engineer's daily diary.	Jan - Dec 1915
25	Engineer's daily diary.	Jan - Dec 1916
26	Engineer's daily diary.	Jan - Dec 1917

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/7/1 - 6	<u>FLEET (cont)</u>	<u>1819 - 1995</u>
3/1 - 8	<u>Engineer's Records (cont)</u>	<u>c.1873 - 1981</u>
3/1 - 65	<u>Engineer's Daily Diaries (cont)</u>	<u>1889 - 1957</u>
27	Engineer's daily diary.	Jan - Dec 1918
28	Engineer's daily diary.	Jan - Dec 1919
29	Engineer's daily diary.	Jan - Dec 1920
30	Engineer's daily diary.	Jan - Dec 1921
31	Engineer's daily diary.	Jan - Dec 1922
32	Engineer's daily diary.	Jan - Dec 1923
33	Engineer's daily diary.	Jan - Dec 1924
34	Engineer's daily diary.	Jan - Dec 1925
35	Engineer's daily diary.	Jan - Dec 1926
36	Engineer's daily diary.	Jan - Dec 1927
37	Engineer's daily diary.	Jan - Dec 1928
38	Engineer's daily diary.	Jan - Dec 1929
39	Engineer's daily diary.	Jan - Dec 1930
40	Engineer's daily diary.	Jan - Dec 1931
41	Engineer's daily diary.	Jan - Dec 1932
42	Engineer's daily diary.	Jan - Dec 1933
43	Engineer's daily diary.	Jan - Dec 1934
44	Engineer's daily diary.	Jan - Dec 1935
45	Engineer's daily diary. [back cover detached]	Jan - Dec 1936
46	Engineer's daily diary.	Jan - Dec 1937
47	Engineer's daily diary.	Jan - Dec 1938

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/7/1 - 6	<u>FLEET (cont)</u>	<u>1819 - 1995</u>
3/1 - 8	<u>Engineer's Records (cont)</u>	<u>c.1873 - 1981</u>
3/1 - 65	<u>Engineer's Daily Diaries (cont)</u>	<u>1889 - 1957</u>
48	Engineer's daily diary.	Jan - Dec 1939
49	Engineer's daily diary.	Jan - Dec 1941
50	Engineer's daily diary.	Jan - Dec 1942
51	Engineer's daily diary.	Jan - Dec 1943
52	Engineer's daily diary.	Jan - Dec 1944
53	Engineer's daily diary.	Jan - Dec 1945
54	Engineer's daily diary.	Jan - Dec 1946
55	Engineer's daily diary.	Jan - Dec 1947
56	Engineer's daily diary.	Jan - Dec 1948
57	Engineer's daily diary.	Jan - Dec 1949
58	Engineer's daily diary.	Jan - Dec 1950
59	Engineer's daily diary.	Jan - Dec 1951
60	Engineer's daily diary.	Jan - Dec 1952
61	Engineer's daily diary.	Jan - Dec 1953
62	Engineer's daily diary.	Jan - Dec 1954
63	Engineer's daily diary.	Jan - Dec 1955
64	Engineer's daily diary.	Jan - Dec 1956
65	Engineer's daily diary.	Jan - Dec 1957
4/1 - 5	<u>Repair Books</u>	<u>1909 - 1955</u>
1	Summary of repair book. [cover detached]	1909 - 1922
2	Summary of repair book.	1923 - 1938

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/7/1 - 6	<u>FLEET (cont)</u>	<u>1819 - 1995</u>
3/1 - 8	<u>Engineer's Records (cont)</u>	<u>c.1873 - 1981</u>
4/1 - 5	<u>Repair Books (cont)</u>	<u>1909 - 1955</u>
3	Summary of repair book.	1939 - 1943
4	Summary of repair book.	1943 - 1947
5	Summary of repair book.	1947 - 1955
5/1 - 2	<u>Inspection/Damage Report Books</u>	<u>1927 - 1951</u>
1	Inspection report book giving details of the condition of holds, also details of work undertaken. [indexed by ship name]	1927 - 1951
2	Damage report book giving details of damage to hull plating, etc. [indexed by ship name]	1928 - 1940
6/1 - 4	<u>Outside Ships Engineer's Diaries</u>	<u>1943 - 1962</u>
1	Engineer's diary.	1 Jan 1943 - 31 Dec 1943
2	Engineer's diary.	1 Jan 1945 - 17 Nov 1948
3	Engineer's diary.	25 Dec 1948 - 3 Sept 1955
4	Engineer's diary.	19 Oct 1955 - 24 Jan 1962
7/1 - 4	<u>Graving Dock Report Books</u>	<u>1935 - 1981</u>
1	Graving dock report book.	Aug 1935 - Jan 1945
2	Graving dock report book. [2 copies]	Jan 1945 - Aug 1954
3	Graving dock report book.	Sept 1954 - Aug 1963
4	Graving dock report book.	Sept 1963 - May 1981

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/7/1 - 6	<u>FLEET (cont)</u>	<u>1819 - 1995</u>
3/1 - 8	<u>Engineer's Records (cont)</u>	<u>c.1873 - 1981</u>
8/1 - 2	<u>Engine Store Books</u>	<u>1954 - 1962</u>
1	Goods received book for engine stores, for T. & J. Harrison Line.	17 Sept 1954 - 9 Jul 1957
2	Goods delivered book for engine stores, for T. & J. Harrison Line.	24 May 1961 - 25 Oct 1962
4/1 - 4	<u>Cargo Records</u>	<u>1903 - 1987</u>
1/1 - 7	<u>Cargo Plan Books: Individual Ships</u>	<u>1961 - 1987</u>
1	Cargo plan book for the MV <i>Tactician</i> , includes loose tea menu, 21 March 1979.	Aug 1961 - 1987
2	Cargo plan book for the MV <i>Inventor</i> .	10 Jul 1964 - 9 Nov 1980
3	Cargo plan book for the MV <i>Trader</i> .	15 Nov 1966 - 31 Jan 1980
4	Cargo plan book for the MV <i>Wanderer</i> .	11 Jul 1973 - 29 Mar 1986
5	Cargo plan book for the MV <i>Specialist</i> .	24 Jan 1976 - 16 Dec 1982
6	Cargo plan book for the MV <i>Wayfarer</i> .	17 June 1979 - 17 Jul 1986
7	Cargo plan book for the MV <i>Wanderer</i> .	11 June 1986 - 28 Mar 1987
2/1 - 3	<u>Cargo Plan Books: Several Ships</u>	<u>1964 - 1976</u>
1	Cargo plan book containing outward Liverpool cargo plans for various ships.	4 Sept 1964 - 12 Mar 1966
2	Cargo plan book containing cargo plans and information belonging to K. Long re various vessels and voyages to the West Indies and USA. Includes the MV <i>Explorer</i> , MV <i>Forester</i> , MV <i>Discoverer</i> , MV <i>Naturalist</i> and MV <i>Statesman</i> .	22 Dec 1964 - 23 Sept 1976

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/7/1 - 6	<u>FLEET (cont)</u>	<u>1819 - 1995</u>
4/1 - 4	<u>Cargo Records (cont)</u>	<u>1903 - 1987</u>
2/1 - 3	<u>Cargo Plan Books: Several Ships (cont)</u>	<u>1964 - 1976</u>
3	Folder of capacity plans belonging to Captain Ritchie, T. & J. Harrison Line vessels owned by NKM.	1969
3/1 - 8	<u>Cargo Stowage Plans for a Single Voyage</u>	<u>1955 - 1980</u>
1	<i>Craftsman.</i>	June 1979
2	<i>Custodian.</i>	Apr 1978
3	<i>Geologist.</i>	June 1955
4	<i>Historian.</i>	Oct 1980
5	<i>Inventor.</i>	Dec 1980
6	<i>Magician.</i>	Nov 1978
7	<i>Plainsman.</i>	Oct 1978
8	<i>Tactician.</i>	Aug 1978
4/1 - 10	<u>Cargo Plan Books belonging to Captain Maycock</u>	<u>1903 - 1927</u>
	<i>Q.E.D. Shipmasters Pocket Book</i> , completed by Captain Maycock with cargo stowage plans, cargo and vessel information. Previously stored with Captain Maycock's photograph album, see section B/HAR/14.	
1	<i>Barrister.</i>	25 Apr 1907 - 14 May 1909
2	<i>Centurion.</i>	18 Nov 1909 - 13 Feb 1912
3	<i>Defender.</i>	1 Apr 1921 - 5 Jan 1927
4	<i>Engineer.</i>	13 Nov 1913 - 26 June 1914

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/7/1 - 6	<u>FLEET (cont)</u>	<u>1819 - 1995</u>
4/1 - 4	<u>Cargo Records (cont)</u>	<u>1903 - 1987</u>
4/1 - 10	<u>Cargo Plan Books belonging to Captain Maycock (cont)</u>	<u>1903 - 1927</u>
5	<i>Matador.</i>	31 Aug 1904 - 11 Mar 1907
6	<i>Navigator.</i>	25 Nov 1903 - 4 Aug 1904
7	<i>Politician</i> , contains 2 of Captain Maycock's calling cards.	14 May 1909 - 27 Oct 1909
8	<i>Statesman.</i>	1 Mar 1915 - 15 Apr 1916
9	<i>Wanderer.</i>	3 Dec 1904 - 18 Jan 1905
10	<i>Wayfarer.</i>	25 Apr 1916 - 31 Mar 1921
5/1 - 5	<u>Accident Records</u>	<u>1913 - 1986</u>
1/1 - 52	<u>Disaster Files</u>	<u>1941 - 1986</u>
1	File 1: <i>Historian</i> collision with <i>Empire Steel</i> , off Halifax, Nova Scotia, 1941.	1941 - 1944
2	File 2: <i>Governor</i> collision with <i>Solsten</i> , off Eastham, 1943	1943 - 1944
3	File 4: <i>Geologist</i> , collision with <i>Sun Princess</i> off Trinidad, 1955. Closed until January 2019 under the Data Protection Act, 1998.	1955 - 1959
4	File 5: <i>Interpreter</i> , miscellaneous documents re theft in 1966. Closed until January 2041 under the Data Protection Act, 1998.	1950 - 1967
5	File 6: <i>Interpreter</i> , grounding off Antigua, 1955.	1955 - 1960
6	File 7: <i>Interpreter</i> , grounding at Aransas Pass, 1956.	1956

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/7/1 - 6	<u>FLEET</u> (cont)	<u>1819 - 1995</u>
5/1 - 5	<u>Accident Records</u> (cont)	<u>1913 - 1986</u>
1/1 - 52	<u>Disaster Files</u> (cont)	<u>1941 - 1986</u>
7	File 8: <i>Herdsmen</i> , collision with <i>Irene K</i> , Manchester Ship Canal, 1953.	1953
8	File 9: <i>Defender</i> , grounding, River Mersey Revetment, 1957. Series of photographs showing revetment and damage to ship.	1957
9	File 10: <i>Governor</i> , sickness of crew at sea, 1961-1962. Copies of telegrams and extracts from log only.	1961 - 1962
	Closed until January 2037 under the Data Protection Act, 1998.	
10	File 11: <i>Forester</i> , motor car incident involving a crew member at Beira, 1963.	1963
	Closed until January 2038 under the Data Protection Act, 1998.	
11	File 12: <i>Governor</i> , engine breakdown at Dahar, 1963, towed by the <i>Astronomer</i> .	1963
12	File 13: <i>Dalesman</i> , fire at sea, 1965.	1965
13	File 14: <i>Tactician</i> , injury to R. Goddard, 3rd Officer, Kingston to Jamaica, 1968.	1968 - 1969
	Closed until January 2048 under the Data Protection Act 1998.	
14	File 15: <i>Tactician</i> , grounding at Nacala, Malawi, 1975.	1975
15	File 16: <i>Tactician</i> , fatal accident to Chief Engineer Tait, Beira, 1975.	1975
16	File 17: <i>Discoverer</i> , accident at Puerto Cabello, Venezuela, 1968.	1968
17	File 18: <i>Diplomat</i> , collision with <i>Kulpawn River</i> , Maracai bo, 1969.	1969
18	File 19: <i>Explorer</i> , collision with <i>Vigilant</i> , Liverpool, 1969.	1969 - 1970

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/7/1 - 6	<u>FLEET (cont)</u>	<u>1819 - 1995</u>
5/1 - 4	<u>Accident Records (cont)</u>	<u>1913 - 1986</u>
1/1 - 52	<u>Disaster Files (cont)</u>	<u>1941 - 1986</u>
19	File 20: <i>Inventor</i> , damage to heavy lifting beam, Rotterdam, 1969; including photographs of damage.	1969 - 1970
20	File 21: <i>Merchant</i> , damage to Derrick, 1977; includes reports on previous similar incidents aboard other ships.	1970 - 1977
21	File 22: <i>Plainsman</i> , fires, 1969-1970.	1969 - 1970
22	File 23: <i>Author</i> , damage to hull on entering James Watt Dock, Greenock, 1972.	1972
23	File 24: <i>Benefactor</i> , rudder damage at Walvis Bay, South Africa, 1974.	1974 - 1979
24	File 25: <i>Benefactor</i> , rudder damage at Walvis Bay, South Africa, 1974.	1974 - 1975
25	File 26: <i>Benefactor</i> , rudder damage at Walvis Bay, South Africa, 1974.	1974 - 1979
26	File 27: <i>Benefactor</i> , rudder damage, Walvis Bay, South Africa, 1974; includes photographs of damage.	1974 - 1979
27	File 28: <i>Custodian</i> , grounding at Antigua, 1975.	1975
28	File 29: <i>Trader</i> , shift and damage to cargo at sea, 1975.	1975 - 1976
29	File 30: <i>Adventurer</i> , accident to cargo gear, Durban, 1976.	1976
30	File 31: <i>Benefactor</i> , collision with <i>Elly Gerda</i> , Scilly Isles, English Channel, 1976.	1976
31	File 32: <i>Astronomer</i> , draught dispute, 1977.	1977
32	File 33: <i>Custodian</i> , over carried cargo, Curacao, 1977.	1977
33	File 34: <i>Specialist</i> , accidental death of George Bryan, A.B., at Norfolk, Virginia, 1977.	1977
34	File 35: <i>Specialist</i> , grounding and collision with <i>Kingsnorth</i> , Rio Grande, Brazil, 1978; includes fleet list, 1977.	1977 - 1980

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/7/1 - 6	<u>FLEET</u> (cont)	<u>1819 - 1995</u>
5/1 - 5	<u>Accident Records</u> (cont)	<u>1913 - 1986</u>
1/1 - 52	<u>Disaster Files</u> (cont)	<u>1941 - 1986</u>
35	File 36: <i>Warrior</i> , accidental death of Chief Officer Bernard J. Illingworth at Itajai, Brazil, 1978, while on a passage from Recife, Brazil to the Persian Gulf. Correspondence dated 1981 relating to an injury to M. Kargbo, Carpenter, 1976 in separate file. Closed until January 2041 under the Data Protection Act 1998.	1978 - 1981
36	File 37: <i>Adventurer</i> , grounding at La Guaira, Venezuela.	1978
37	File 38: <i>Wanderer</i> , damage to breakwater at Kashima, Japan; includes photographs of the damage.	1979
38	File 39: <i>Wanderer</i> , grounding at Port Said, 1981.	1981
39	File 40: <i>Wayfarer</i> , collision with pier at Poro Point, Philippines, 1982; included is a judgment regarding similar event involving the Fountain Azalea of the American Steamship Agencies, 1982; also rates of pay, 1981.	1981 - 1982
40	File 41: Miscellaneous claims; includes a Harrison Line list of disaster files.	1955 - 1980
41	File 42: <i>Magician</i> , container damage at Beira, Cape Town, 1977; includes photographs of damaged containers. Also copies of documents re previous incident, 1974.	1974 - 1977
42	File 43: <i>Craftsman</i> , fire and flooding, Monrovia, 1978; includes photographs of damage.	1978
43	File 44: <i>Specialist</i> , grounding and collision with the Kingsnorth, Rio Grande, Brazil, 1978.	1978 - 1980
44	File 45: <i>Astronomer</i> , damage to vessel through contact with quay, Ponce, Puerto Rico, 1979.	1979 - 1985
45	File 46: <i>Linguist</i> , shift of cargo whilst on a passage from Liverpool to Houston, 1979.	1978 - 1979

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/7/1 - 6	<u>FLEET</u> (cont)	<u>1819 - 1995</u>
5/1 - 5	<u>Accident Records</u> (cont)	<u>1913 - 1986</u>
1/1 - 52	<u>Disaster Files</u> (cont)	<u>1941 - 1986</u>
46	File 47: <i>Trader</i> , injury to Marine Assistant, Mr. M.S. Brooks, Liverpool, 1979. Closed until January 2039 under the Data Protection Act 1998.	1979 - 1981
47	File 48: <i>Comedian</i> , collision with the <i>Koranton</i> off Halifax, Nova Scotia, 1940.	1940 - 1941
48	File 49: <i>Benefactor</i> , collision with the <i>Elly Gerda</i> off Lands End, 1976.	1976
49	File 50: <i>Warrior</i> , grounding at Caleta Patillos, Chile, 1980.	1980 - 1986
50	Unnumbered file: <i>Warrior</i> , grounding at Caleta Patillos, Chile, 1980.	1980 - 1982
51	Unnumbered file: Defender, near miss collision with the Leviathan and the eventual grounding on revetment River Mersey, 1957.	1957
52	Unnumbered file: Warrior, grounding at Caleta Patillos, Chile, 1980; includes brochure Asmar, ship's repairs and shipbuilding, Chile.	1980
2/1 - 14	<u>Documents relating to the sinking of the Geologist II, 7 miles from Point du Diable, after a collision with the Sunprincess, 13 July 1955</u>	<u>1953 - 1956</u>
1	Envelope of documents relating to the condition of the ship, trim and stability particulars, 1953.	1953 - 1956
2	Copies of statements made by the Sunprincess crew. [2 envelopes]	1955
3	Photographs of the Geologist at Bordon(?). [2 items]	n.d., c.1955
4	Ministry of Transport inquiry into the loss of the SS Geologist; copy statements of witnesses.	n.d., c.1955

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/7/1 - 6	<u>FLEET</u> (cont)	<u>1819 - 1995</u>
5/1 - 5	<u>Accident Records</u> (cont)	<u>1913 - 1986</u>
2/1 - 14	<u>Documents relating to the sinking of the <i>Geologist II</i>, 7 miles from Point du Diable, after a collision with the <i>Sunprincess</i>, 13 July 1955</u> (cont)	<u>1953 - 1956</u>
5	Correspondence with solicitors. [2 envelopes]	1956
6	Statements made at the Trinidad inquiry.	1955
7	Papers, including copy logs of the <i>Sunprincess</i> .	1955 - 1956
8	<i>Geologist</i> : inspectors report certificates, fire appliance certificates and report, etc.	1955
9	Correspondence with the Ministry of Transport and Civil Aviation; correspondence with solicitors; and crew lists.	1956
10	Correspondence with Trinidad, including copies of cable communications.	1955
11	Copy statements from the <i>Sun Princess's</i> crew and related correspondence.	1955 - 1956
12	Statements from the <i>Geologist's</i> crew made in Liverpool.	1956
13	Solicitor's report and miscellaneous correspondence, mainly relating to the gallery of evidence for the enquiry.	1956
14	Report of Court under the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, No. 7992, SS <i>Geologist</i> and MV <i>Sun Princess</i> .	17 May 1956
3	Steamers Accident Book. [indexed]	1956 - 1969
4	Folder of documents relating to the grounding of the <i>Warrior</i> at Calata Patillos, 1980; includes statements, reports and solicitor's correspondence, plus photographs showing damage.	1980 - 1981
5/1 - 13	<u>Various Documents re Damage and Loss of Vessels</u> Removed from a folder compiled by the Company Historian.	<u>1913 - 1982</u>
1	Black and white photograph of <i>Engineer</i> on fire in Delagoa Bay, now Maputo, Mozambique and correspondence with donor.	18 June 1920 (1978)

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/7/1 - 6	<u>FLEET (cont)</u>	<u>1819 - 1995</u>
5/1 - 5	<u>Accident Records (cont)</u>	<u>1913 - 1986</u>
5/1 - 13	<u>Various Documents re Damage and Loss of Vessels (cont)</u>	<u>1913 - 1982</u>
2	Black and white photograph of <i>Governor</i> following collision with <i>Demerara</i> off the Portuguese coast. Notice for Shippers from T & J Harrison re the vessel's cargo.	Jul 1928
3	Black and white photographs, newspaper cuttings and T & J Harrison Notice to Shippers re the grounding of the <i>Architect</i> , Pluckington Bank, River Mersey, 29 October 1933.	1933 - 1982
4	Typescript memoirs of Captain A.E.T. Pearce of the <i>Davisian</i> taken prisoner when the ship was sunk by the German raider <i>Widder</i> , Captain Helmut Von Richenstall, July 1940. Covers the time held on the raider and in various P.O.W. camps until liberation in 1945; includes the text (in English) of two speeches made by Captain Von Richenstall to the crew of the <i>Davisian</i> .	n.d. (1940 - 1945)
5	<i>Illustrated Magazine</i> , Vol. II, No. 41; an article re the rescue of the survivors of the sinking of the <i>Planter</i> by an ex-American HM Destroyer.	7 Dec 1940
6	Newspaper cutting from the <i>Liverpool Daily Post</i> re the grounding of the <i>Defender</i> at the mouth of the Mersey Estuary during a storm.	28 Jan 1957
7	Letter from T & J Harrison to cargo owners re sperm oil leakage on the <i>Wanderer</i> .	Dec 1955
8	Newspaper cuttings re the collision between the <i>Prospector</i> and the <i>Chusan</i> , P & O, 1953.	June 1953 and Apr 1978
9	Newspaper cuttings, Captain's report and black and white photograph re the <i>Tactician's</i> assistance to Belize, British Honduras, following Hurricane 'Hatty'.	Nov 1961 - Dec 1961
10	Letter from T & J Harrison to cargo owners re the damage to the <i>Diplomat</i> , Lourenco Marques, Mozambique.	Mar 1962
11	Correspondence re salvage from the <i>Editor</i> , wrecked Penryhn Point, Anglesey, 1897; includes two black and white photographs of cutlery from the wreck.	1968 - 1970

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/7/1 - 6	<u>FLEET (cont)</u>	<u>1819 - 1995</u>
5/1 - 5	<u>Accident Records (cont)</u>	<u>1913 - 1986</u>
5/1 - 13	<u>Various Documents re Damage and Loss of Vessels (cont)</u>	<u>1913 - 1982</u>
12	Newspaper cuttings, mounted on paper re <i>Tactician</i> , explosion, South Africa; <i>Astronomer</i> , collision, Seacombe; and <i>Plainsman</i> , fire, Salford.	1972 - 1976
13	Letter, newspaper cuttings, colour photographs, sea chart re <i>Wayfarer II</i> picking up 43 Vietnamese from a leaking boat, July 1980; includes a list of those rescued. Also a copy newspaper cutting and black and white photograph of the <i>Wayfarer I</i> re an Atlantic storm, 1913.	1913 and 1980
6/1 - 5	<u>Miscellaneous Fleet Records</u>	<u>(1889) - 1995</u>
1	Folders of miscellaneous information re vessel specifications, staff, cargo and other matters. [2 folders] The folder containing staff details is closed until January 2040 under the Data Protection Act, 1998.	c.1988 - 1995
2/1 - 3	<u>Fleet History</u>	<u>(1889) - 1986</u>
1	Folder of fleet lists and lists of war time losses during the Second World War.	c.1943 - 1986
2	Folder: "List and History of the Harrison Line Fleet, past and present"; revised and updated at 17 September 1971.	1971
3	Lists of vessels purchased by Harrisons (Charente) from Rennie Line, Scruttons, Rankin, Gilmour & Co., Star Navigation Co. (Rathbone Brothers), Crown Line (Prentice, Service & Henderson), Leyland Line. Some accompanying letters and articles on the history of Rennie Line, 1949.	n.d. (1889 - 1933) and 1949
3	Tables of Distances from Port to Port, by C.H. Bailey. [copy also in Library Collections]	1907
4	Correspondence re painting the hull of the Adviser (ex Asia Winds). For accompanying photographs see B/HAR/13.	1984 - 1985
5	Fixing estimate for time-charter of the Adventurer by Saudi National Lines, 27 February 1978 - 24 May 1978.	6 Mar 1978

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: **T & J HARRISON LTD**

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/8/1 - 11	<u>STAFF RECORDS</u>	<u>1866 - 1994</u>
1/1 - 10	<u>Officers Books</u> Contain details of their career, ships served on, etc. In alphabetical order by surname. N.B. Officers can appear in more than 1 volume. Later volumes are closed under the Data Protection Act, 1998.	<u>1866 - 1986</u>
1	Officers Book.	1866 - 1894
2	Officers Book. [front cover loose]	1890 - 1909
3	Officers Book, No. 3, signed by J. Watson Hughes. [front cover loose]	1880 - 1912
4	Officers Book.	1875 - 1919
5	Officers Book - closed until January 2014.	1900 - 1931
6	Officers Book - closed until January 2029.	1929 - 1946
7	Officers Book - closed until January 2038.	1939 - 1957
8	Officers Book - closed until January 2048.	1955 - 1966
9	Officers Book - closed until January 2057. Inserted list of appropriated pilots.	1963 - 1972
10	Officers Book - closed until January 2057. Inserted list of appropriate pilots.	1971 - 1986
2/1 - 17	<u>Wages</u>	<u>[1863] - 1980</u>
1	Wages Book, includes lists of stores, arranged by voyage.	29 Dec 1878 - 4 Aug 1881
2	Wages Book, arranged by voyage.	24 Oct 1896 - 14 Oct 1899
3	Wages Book, arranged by voyage.	18 Oct 1899 - 3 Apr 1901
4	Wage Book.	19 Jul 1912 - 24 Dec 1928

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/8/1 - 11	<u>STAFF RECORDS (cont)</u>	<u>1866 - 1994</u>
2/1 - 17	<u>Wages (cont)</u>	<u>[1863] - 1980</u>
5	Proposed pay for Apprentices and Junior Clerks.	1 Jan 1924
6	Wage Book.	1 Jan 1929 - 17 June 1940
7	Masters wages, includes date of joining company and current ship.	Jan 1936 - Oct 1939
8	Wage Book.	8 Jul 1940 - (Feb 1943)
9	Wage Book	31 Aug 1942 - 31 Mar 1954
10	Wage Book, salaries paid quarterly.	31 Dec 1913 - 31 Dec 1936
11	Wage Book, salaries paid quarterly.	1 Jan 1937 - 1 Jan 1947
12	Wage Book containing staff salaries.	1 Jan 1971 - 1 May 1980
13	Wage slips, Master's Book, <i>Observer</i> .	26 Nov 1940
14	Volume listing office staff salaries, dates of commencement and termination of employment. [indexed]	c.1938 - 1947
15	Summary of wages of Able-Bodied Seamen, 1863-1900; removed from item, ref: B/HAR/8/2/3.	n.d. [1863 - 1900]
16	Note re bonus wages from T.H. Hughes.	1 May 1935
17	Notices from Employers Association of the Port of Liverpool and Dock Labour Joint Committee re wages of dock labourers. [3 items]	1922 - 1924
3/1 - 5	<u>Return Crew List Books</u>	<u>1938 - 1942</u>
	Indexed by ship's name. Gives details of voyage date, crew names, wages paid and captain's name.	
1	Return Crew List Book.	1938

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/8/1 - 11	<u>STAFF RECORDS (cont)</u>	<u>1866 - 1994</u>
3/1 - 5	<u>Return Crew List Books (cont)</u>	<u>1938 - 1942</u>
2	Return Crew List Book.	1939
3	Return Crew List Book.	1940
4	Return Crew List Book.	1941
5	Return Crew List Book.	1942
4/1 - 34	<u>Crew Lists</u>	<u>1944 - 1989</u>
	Each volume is arranged by ship's name alphabetically, one per year.	
1	Crew List.	1944
2	Crew List.	1945
3	Crew List.	1946
4	Crew List.	1947
5	Crew List.	1948
6	Crew List.	1949
7	Crew List.	1950
8	Crew List.	1951
9	Crew List.	1952
10	Crew List.	1953
11	Crew List.	1954
12	Crew List.	1955
13	Crew List.	1956
14	Crew List.	1957
15	Crew List.	1958

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/8/1 - 11	<u>STAFF RECORDS (cont)</u>	<u>1866 - 1994</u>
4/1 - 34	<u>Crew Lists (cont)</u>	<u>1944 - 1989</u>
16	Crew List.	1959
17	Crew List. [unbound]	1960
18	Crew List.	1961
19	Crew List.	1962
20	Crew List.	1963
21	Crew List.	1964 - 1965
22	Crew List.	1966
23	Crew List. [unbound]	1967
24	Crew List.	1968
25	Crew List.	1969
26	Crew List.	1970
27	Crew List.	1971
28	Crew List.	1972
29	Crew List.	1974
30	Crew List.	1975
31	Crew List.	1976
32	Crew List.	1977
33	Crew List.	1978 - 1979
34	Crew List.	1980 - 1989

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/8/1 - 11	<u>STAFF RECORDS (cont)</u>	<u>1866 - 1994</u>
5/1 - 2	<u>Cadet Records</u>	<u>1967 - 1971</u>
1/1 - 6	<u>Cadet Record Books, recording daily hours of study</u>	<u>1968 - 1971</u>
1	Cadet Record Book for N.S. Cook.	1968 - 1971
2	Cadet Record Book for T.R. Emtage.	1968 - 1971
3	Cadet Record Book for C. Bisson.	1969 - 1971
4	Cadet Record Book for P.J. Hobart.	1969 - 1970
5	Cadet Record Book for N. Moorhouse.	1969 - 1971
6	Cadet Record Book for W.S. Premier.	1969 - 1970
2/1 - 12	<u>Cadet Journals / Exercise Books</u>	<u>1967 - 1971</u>
1	For R. Babooram.	1967 - 1970
2	For S.C. Collier.	1967 - 1970
3	For S.M. Horner.	1967 - 1970
4	For A.C. McMillan.	1967 - 1970
5	For J. Mealor.	1967 - 1970
6	For C. Bisson.	1969 - 1971
7	For P.J. Hobart.	1969 - 1970
8	For P.G. Masters.	1969 - 1971
9	For N. Moorhouse.	1969 - 1971
10	For P. Merrills.	1970 - 1971
11	For W. Premier.	1970
12	For P.G. Masters.	1971
	["Temporary Book", first 3 pages only used.]	

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/8/1 - 11	<u>STAFF RECORDS (cont)</u>	<u>1866 - 1994</u>
6/1	<u>Harrison Line Black List</u>	<u>1931 - 1940</u>
1	Black List Book giving details of crew names, father's name, continuous discharge certificate number, name of vessel and date of discharge/desertion, capacity, reason and authority for blacklisting; non-British (Lascar?) crew only. Closed until January 2041 under the Data Protection Act, 1998.	1931 - Apr 1940
7/1 - 4	<u>Accident Books</u>	<u>1894 - 1975</u>
1	Accident Book listing fatal accidents, accidents and hospital reports, name, age, rating, vessel, cause of death, remarks, ie place of burial, next of kin, address, etc. Enclosed newspaper article dated 22 February 1908 re ship's cook claim for compensation. [indexed]	Jul 1894 - 8 May 1912
2	Accident Book giving date and time of accident, name, address, age, marital status, children, ship, berth, cause of injury, injury details and compensation paid. Also enclosed are accounts for accident compensation for the years 1946-1948 and 1950. [indexed] Closed until January 2032 under the Data Protection Act, 1998.	1928 - 1953
3	Accident Book giving date and time of accident, name, address, age, marital status, children, ship, berth, cause of injury, injury details and compensation paid. Also enclosed are 10 pages of letters, outstanding compensation claims, 16 September 1959, sundries paid at dock, 15 May 1954, accident prevention on the docks committee memo and summary of 1957-1959. [indexed] Closed until January 2044 under the Data Protection Act, 1998.	1954 - 1966
4	Accident Book giving date and time of accident, name, address, age, marital status, children, ship, berth, cause of injury, injury details and compensation paid. [indexed] Closed until January 2047 under the Data Protection Act, 1998.	1966 - 1975

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: **T & J HARRISON LTD**

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/8/1 - 11	<u>STAFF RECORDS (cont)</u>	<u>1866 - 1994</u>
8/1 - 21	<u>General Staff Records</u>	<u>1890 - 1994</u>
1	Volume: "Addresses" of crew, etc., with some career information. [fragile, no covers and loose pages]	1890 - c.1907
2	List of staff in various departments (land based). [1 bundle]	9 Feb 1920 - 4 Oct 1934
3	Volume: "Next of Kin", lists of names arranged by ship and voyage. [indexed]	6 May 1922 - 31 Oct 1926
4	Employment records for pursers, arranged by surname. [1 box of cards and 1 small volume]	1924 - 1958
	Closed until January 2041 under the Data Protection Act, 1998.	
5	Lists of lunch times for staff employed in various departments in offices. [1 bundle]	2 Apr 1929 - 22 Aug 1934
6	Volume listing location of engineers on vessels in port, applications to stay back in port, ashore and ashore ready for sea.	Jan 1935 - Sept 1940
7	Invitation, Dinner Menu, Programme and black and white photographs for the Harrison Line's Dock Staff's Annual Dinner; also black and white photograph of the 1935(?) dinner. [6 items]	5 Dec 1938
8	Exam timetable for engineers at the City of Liverpool College of Technology (presented by George Baker, 1987).	1950 - 1951
9	Volume: "Masters Attendance", includes details of leave and addresses.	25 Jan 1952 - 29 June 1978
10	Newscutting re award of Lloyd's Bronze Medal to Chief Officer, John (Tony) Billington for fighting a fire on board the <i>Dalesman</i> .	n.d., post 1953
11	Lists of seagoing officer personnel. Records type of certificate held, date of appointment, etc., for masters, chief officers, second and third officers, engineers (all ranks) and electricians.	1955 - 1958

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: **T & J HARRISON LTD**

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/8/1 - 11	<u>STAFF RECORDS (cont)</u>	<u>1866 - 1994</u>
8/1 - 21	<u>General Staff Records (cont)</u>	<u>1890 - 1994</u>
12	Volume: "Employment Records" for pursers, superintendent pursers and assistant pursers. [arranged alphabetically by surname] Closed until January 2060 under the Data Protection Act, 1998.	1958 - 1975
13	Volume: listing engineers, electricians and cadets on board for each voyage, arranged by vessel. [water damaged]	1966 - 1973
14	Employment records cards for radio officers, arranged by vessel and staff name. [1 file]	1969 - 1974
15	Career summaries for retiring masters, chief engineers and office personnel. [1 bundle]	1975 - 1981
16	Harrison Sealife Project: report on staff relations and conditions on board Harrison Line ships.	1976
17	List of staff dates of birth and scheduled retirement dates.	1983
18	Letter from Hill Dickinson Davis Campbell, Solicitors re Joseph Hill's (marine rigger) claim. Also a memo from Captain Taylor, Harrison Line re claim. [2 items]	11 June 1992
19	Memos, holiday lists, etc., from Mersey Chambers re office administration, etc. Includes blank headed paper, note re office Christmas parties. One item containing staff addresses is closed until January 2048 under the Data Protection Act, 1998.	1962 - 1994
20	Letters from Harrison Line to all employees re the Transport & General Workers' Union pickets at Canada Dock, Liverpool.	18 - 25 Jan 1979
21	Licences from the Mersey Docks & Harbour Company (MDHC) allowing Harrison Line to employ dock workers under the Docks and Harbours Act 1966. List of dock workers allocated to other registered employers following the conclusion of Harrison's Registered Labour Force on 30 September 1980.	18 Sept 1967 - 29 Sept 1980

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/8/1 - 11	<u>STAFF RECORDS (cont)</u>	<u>1866 - 1994</u>
9/1 - 7	<u>Charente Steam Ship Co., Ltd. Rules and Regulations</u>	<u>1902 - 1974</u>
1	Rules and Regulations.	1902
2	Rules and Regulations.	1920
3	Rules and Regulations.	1928
4	Rules and Regulations. [with insert]	1937
5	Rules and Regulations.	1947
6	Rules and Regulations. [4 volumes with inserts]	1956
7	Harrison Line, Officer's Handbook.	Oct 1974
10/1 - 4	<u>Staff Sports Records</u>	<u>c.1940 - 1963</u>
1/1 - 7	<u>Harrison Line's Cricket Teams Score Books</u>	<u>1947 - 1961</u>
	Harrison Line's teams v shipping co. teams and other local cricket teams	
1	Cricket Score Book.	1947
2	Cricket Score Book.	1950
3	Cricket Score Book.	1951
4	Cricket Score Book.	1952
5	Cricket Score Book.	1953
6	Cricket Score Book.	1960
7	Cricket Score Book.	1961
2/1 - 2	<u>Menus</u>	<u>1953 - 1954</u>
1	Menu: Harrison Line Cricket Club's Centenary Celebration Dinner.	1953
2	Autographed menu for luncheon to celebrate Harrison Cricket Club winning the Brocklebank Cup and results of competition. [photocopy]	1954

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: **T & J HARRISON LTD**

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/8/1 - 11	<u>STAFF RECORDS (cont)</u>	<u>1866 - 1994</u>
10/1 - 4	<u>Staff Sports Records (cont)</u>	<u>c.1940 - 1963</u>
3/1 - 2	<u>Harrison Line Football Club</u>	<u>c.1940 - c.1941</u>
1	Rule Card (blue cover).	n.d., c.1940
2	Rule Card.	n.d., c.1941
4	Harrison Line Sports Club programme. [3 items]	1958, 1960 and 1963
11/1 - 22	<u>Individual Staff Records</u>	<u>1866 - 1983</u>
1	Captain D. Flynn's work books re voyages on the Orator and Custodian, etc., giving details of voyage movements, speed and coal consumption. [2 Vols., fragile covers, loose pages in Vol. 2]	1919 - 1941
2	Copy letter by Corporal Samuel Bullock, Port Louis, Mauritius; three copies of transcripts, some annotated; and list of vessels referred to in the letter. [6 items]	1866
3	Copy letters re apprenticeship of Alfred Le Blanc-Smith with T. & J. Harrison Line. [4 items]	30 Aug 1872 - 31 Jul 1877
4	Career papers of Edward James Lee, Engineer; Discharge Certificates and Certificate of Competency 2nd Class Engineer.	1883 - 1884
5	Discharge certificates of George Gordon. [21 items]	22 Feb 1884 - 30 Aug 1899
6/1 - 2	<u>Diaries of J. Watson Hughes, T. & J. Harrison Line</u>	<u>1898 - 1899</u>
1	Diary in pencil of journey in America and Canada. [front pages loose]	15 Oct 1898 - 12 Nov 1898
2	Diary of journey in New Orleans to Belize and Mexico.	2 Jan 1899 - 5 Feb 1899
7	Discharge Book of William Dean, b.1863.	2 Sept 1909 - 28 Feb 1912
8	Discharge Book of Evan Edwards, b.1890. Inserted documents relating to the sinking of the Civilian by torpedo in 1917.	2 Nov 1915 - 24 Dec 1918

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/8/1 - 11	<u>STAFF RECORDS (cont)</u>	<u>1866 - 1994</u>
11/1 - 22	<u>Individual Staff Records (cont)</u>	<u>1866 - 1983</u>
9	Career Papers of Captain William Williamson, b.1898. Includes letters relating to commendation for good service on board the SS <i>Director</i> in 1945. [14 items]	26 June 1918 - 6 May 1963
10	Career Papers of Griffith Davies, b.1906. Includes discharge books, certificate of competency and brief career history.	5 Nov 1920 - 5 Sept 1953
11	Album of E. Hughes, 10 Benedict Street, Bootle. Contains autographs and illustrations.	31 Jul 1924
12/1 - 3	<u>Albums of Newspaper Cuttings</u>	<u>1927 - 1963</u>
1	Album of newspaper cuttings.	7 Apr 1927 - 9 Feb 1956
2	Album of newspaper cuttings, signed J.B. Watson Hughes, September 1937.	31 Jul 1937 - 13 Jan 1938
3	Album of newspaper cuttings.	[16 Jul 1943] June 1963 - 16 Nov 1983
13	Diary of "H" Troop, 17 th Cheshire Home Guard, H.A.A. Battery, later "C" Troop, 71 st . Includes a photograph.	13 Dec 1942 - 12 Apr 1944
14	Transport and General Workers Union membership cards of Leonard Barker.	1947 - 1951
15	Notebooks of William Marcus Graham, includes notes on loading cargo, tariffs, ports, etc. [3 items]	[1949 - 1952?]
16	Letters re the career of Captain Robert Owen.	Mar 1980
17	Papers re the death and funeral of John Brian Watson Hughes.	1981
18	Typescript account of a visit to Cairo from Port Said by Captain Maycock of the <i>Wayfarer</i> . Removed from Captain Maycock's photograph album, pages 308-313.	Apr 1920

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/8/1 - 11	<u>STAFF RECORDS (cont)</u>	<u>1866 - 1994</u>
11/1 - 22	<u>Individual Staff Records (cont)</u>	<u>1866 - 1983</u>
19	Diary of trips of Geoffrey Hughes, 1907-1908; drawing of Geoffrey Hughes in First World War military uniform; press cuttings re the death of Lieutenant Geoffrey Hughes, 5 August 1918, aged 32 years. Geoffrey Hughes was the son of John William Hughes and a partner in Harrison Line. See also Photographs - B/HAR/13.	1907 - 1918
20	Dinner Menu given to W.J. Chambers by staff of James Chambers & Co., 1921; and newspaper cutting re the funeral of W.J. Chambers. These items belonged to Mr. Geoffrey C. Hughes (died 1991), son of Geoffrey Hughes and grandson of W.J. Chambers.	1921 - c.1923
21	Menu for the Liverpool Shipbrokers Benevolent Society, 17 th Annual Banquet; Thomas Hughes, President. Illustrated with a black and white drawing of the Liverpool Exchange, 1680.	18 Nov 1911
22/1 - 7	Voyage diary scrapbooks of Thomas Harrison Hughes, travelling on business and his wife; compiled by his wife(?); and contains pasted in text, photographs, passenger lists, newspaper cuttings, etc. [7 items]	1905 - 1926
1	Mr. Thomas Harrison Hughes to India.	Nov 1905 - n.d.
2	Mr. Thomas Harrison Hughes to India, Hong Kong, China; (?)continuation from volume above.	n.d. - May 1906
3	Mr. Thomas Harrison Hughes to Tacoma and Alaska, U.S.A.	May 1913 - Jul 1913
4	Mr. & Mrs. Thomas Harrison Hughes and Mrs. J.W. Hughes, his mother, to the West Indies and British Guiana.	Jan 1922 - Apr 1922
5	Mr. & Mrs. Thomas Harrison Hughes to Egypt and the Sudan.	Dec 1923 - Feb 1924
6	Mr. & Mrs. Thomas Harrison Hughes to India.	Jan 1926 - Mar 1926
7	Mr. & Mrs. Thomas Harrison Hughes to South Africa; and second trip to Palestine and Egypt.	Jan 1929 - n.d.

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/9/1 - 7	<u>PUBLICITY</u>	<u>1909 - 1999</u>
1/1 - 7	<u>Company History Publication</u>	<u>1935 - 1982</u>
1	Information cards re company motto, and the history of two 19 th century Harrison Line ships, the <i>Philosopher</i> and the <i>Lancashire</i> . [3 items]	1935 - 1936
2	History of Harrison Line, 1853-1953.	Jul 1953
3	<i>Over a Century and a Quarter of Progress</i> , Charente Steam Ship Co., Ltd. (owners), T & J Harrison (Managers). [2 editions]	1960
4	History of Harrison Line, including the current fleet.	1975
5	History of Harrison Line 1853-1977, including a fleet list from 1854-1977.	May 1977
6	History of Harrison Line and the Falkland Islands during the two World Wars and the 1982 conflict.	Nov 1982
7	<i>Breve Historia de la Harrison Line</i> , brief history of the Harrison Line in Spanish.	n.d.
2/1 - 4	<u>Fleet Information</u>	<u>1960 - 1984</u>
1	"Getting to know us Harrison Line", book of reprinted advertisements originally published in the <i>Financial Times</i> re Harrison Line cargos and vessels.	Oct 1960
2	Refrigerated Cargo Particulars - details of Harrison Line vessels fitted for the carriage of refrigerated cargo and fresh fruit. [2 copies]	n.d. - Jan 1973
3	Details of the fleet of Atlantic Bulkiers Consortium, made up of Charente Steam Ship Co., Blairdale Shipping of Hong Kong, Denholm Line of Glasgow and Kapal Management of Singapore.	c.1984
4	Descriptions of various Harrison Line vessels; several reprints from shipping journals, includes the <i>Adventurer</i> [2 items], <i>Astronomer</i> , <i>Adviser</i> , <i>Author</i> , <i>Craftsman</i> [3 items], <i>Custodian</i> , <i>Discoverer</i> , <i>Historian</i> , <i>Magician</i> , <i>Inventor</i> , <i>Pisces Pioneer</i> , <i>Pisces Planter</i> , <i>Plainsman</i> , <i>Specialist</i> , and <i>Trader</i> .	1964 - 1984

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/9/1 - 7	<u>PUBLICITY (cont)</u>	<u>1909 - 1999</u>
3/1 - 4	<u>Cargo Services</u>	<u>1873 - 1990s</u>
1	Harrison Line labels. [2 items]	n.d.
2	Maps showing ports visited, distance and time charts for the Gulf of Mexico and the Caribbean [2 items], Africa, Caribbean and Latin America, East and Central Africa, and Mauritius [7 items].	n.d., June 1969, c.1990s
3	Timetables and shipping notices for Harrison Line, Leyland Line and various joint services.	1873 - 1981
4	Container specifications for Harrison Line. [2 items]	May 1984 - n.d.
4/1 - 2	<u>Passenger Services</u>	<u>(1888) - 1940</u>
1	Brochures and timetables for Harrison Line's voyages to the West Indies and British Guiana, mainly on the <i>Ingoma</i> and <i>Inanda</i> ; also material from the Direct Line (1888), Leyland Line (1909) and Jamaica Direct Fruit Line (1929).	1888 and 1925 - 1940
2	Voyage ephemera: deck plan of <i>Inkosi</i> , luggage label, 'General Information for Passengers', menus and <i>Inkosi</i> race card.	n.d., 1939 - 1940
5/1 - 5	<u>Staff</u>	<u>c.1976</u>
1	Recruitment pack for cadets, including an application form, fleet details, wages, etc.	c.1976
2	List of crew uniforms.	n.d.
3	Prospectus for cadet training.	n.d.
4	Prospectus for cadet training.	n.d.
5	Prospectus for engineer apprenticeship.	n.d.
6/1 - 5	<u>Company Publicity Material</u>	<u>1982 - 1999</u>
1	Brochure and information re Harrison Line cargo services. [7 items]	n.d., May 1998
2	Details of the Charente Group of Companies and contact details for T & J Harrison.	Dec 1998 - Feb 1999

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/9/1 - 7	<u>PUBLICITY (cont)</u>	<u>1909 - 1999</u>
6/1 - 5	<u>Company Publicity Material (cont)</u>	<u>1982 - 1999</u>
3	T & J Harrison Liner Agency brochures.	n.d.
4	Harrison Line leaflet entitled, <i>Ship Repair & Ship Care by Shipowners</i> .	n.d.
5	Ellerman Harrison Container Line brochures. [2 items]	n.d. - (Feb 1982)
7/1 - 18	<u>Miscellaneous</u>	<u>1956 - 1993</u>
1	Invitation to inspect new dock offices.	26 Nov 1963
2	MS <i>Specialist</i> plan of dinner table.	18 Dec 1975
3	Company calendar with illustration of <i>Pisces Pioneer</i> .	1989
4	Company calendar with illustration of <i>Charles Souchay</i> .	1991
5	Company calendar with illustration of the SS <i>Civilian</i> .	1993
6	Book of matches.	n.d.
7	Book of matches.	n.d.
8	Box of unopened playing cards.	n.d.
9	Calendar illustration of the <i>Lancashire</i> with calendar missing.	n.d.
10	Picture of the ship <i>Cognac</i> , with commentary in French.	n.d.
11	Sheet of headed writing paper.	n.d.
12	Brochure advertising James Martin & Co.; includes the story of the <i>Politician</i> which was carrying James Martin whisky.	n.d.
13	Deck Calendar advertising drug 'Ativan' with an image of the <i>Astronomer</i> .	Nov 1978
14	Harrison Line company Christmas cards. [7 items]	1957 - 1967
15	Copy print of a series of Dominican stamps, 1975, featuring Harrison Line vessel <i>Statesman</i> .	Apr 1983

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/9/1 - 7	<u>PUBLICITY (cont)</u>	<u>1909 - 1999</u>
7/1 - 18	<u>Miscellaneous (cont)</u>	<u>1956 - 1993</u>
16	<i>Mississippi Valley Trader</i> article on Kenneth Le Blanc, includes agents for Harrison Line in New Orleans and the Gulf of Mexico.	Dec 1956
17	Papers re the introduction of <i>Tactician</i> to the Gulf of Mexico service.	1961
18	Items re Harrison Line's celebration of 100 years service to New Orleans, beginning with the blockade runner <i>Fire Queen</i> .	Aug 1966

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: **T & J HARRISON LTD**

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/10/1 - 3	<u>WAR</u> The majority of documents in this section relate to T & J Harrison's management and administration of their war-time activities. More records relating to fleet and staff activities and exploits during war-time, especially the Second World War, can be found in B/HAR/7 (Fleet), B/HAR/11/4 (History), B/HAR/8/11 (Staff) and B/HAR/12 (Information Files, Staff).	<u>1939 - 1982</u>
1/1 - 5	<u>Second World War</u>	<u>1939 - 1952</u>
1/1 - 4	<u>British Liner Committee</u> Files of correspondence, circulars, etc. [4 files]	<u>1939 - 1947</u>
1	File of correspondence, circulars, etc.	1939 - 1940
2	File of correspondence, circulars, etc.	1940 - 1943
3	File of correspondence, circulars, etc.	1944 - 1947
4	File re organisational expenses.	1940 - 1947
2/1 - 6	<u>Liner Requisition Scheme</u>	<u>1940 - 1949</u>
1	Vessel accounts, arranged by vessel, showing line claimed and date paid, some other notes; plus inserted letters re payments 1947. [1 volume]	1940 - 1947
2	Voyage accounts sent to the Ministry of Shipping, many on pre-printed forms.	21 Aug 1940 - 14 Sept 1940 and n.d.
3	Payments to Accountant General, Ministry of War Transport. [3 files]	22 Dec 1941 - 24 Feb 1947
4	Paper re bank accounts in the USA and remittance of surplus dollars in USA accounts.	8 Feb 1940 - 4 May 1942
5	Various papers re scheme, includes voyage accounts for the Liberation of Europe and papers from the Liverpool Steam Ship Owners Association and the British Liner Committee.	1941 - 1946
6	Letters and correspondence re voyage accounts for the Liner Requisition Scheme, etc. [1 file]	2 Jan 1942 - 8 Aug 1949

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/10/1 - 3	<u>WAR (cont)</u>	<u>1939 - 1982</u>
1/1 - 5	<u>Second World War (cont)</u>	<u>1939 - 1952</u>
3/1 - 3	<u>Management of Vessels on behalf of the Ministry of War Transport</u>	<u>1939 - 1947</u>
1/1 - 4	<u>Movement Books</u> For vessels for which Harrison's were the accounting line.	<u>1939 - 1945</u>
1	Movement Book. [indexed]	2 Oct 1939 - 25 Jul 1941
2	Movement Book. [indexed]	11 Apr 1941 - 1 Feb 1943
3	Movement Book. [indexed]	21 May 1942 - 5 June 1944
4	Movement Book. [indexed]	5 Jul 1944 - 14 Sept 1945
2/1 - 14	<u>Files on Vessels Managed by the Harrison Line</u> Contains information on vessel inventories, correspondence re collisions, accidents to stevedores, etc., etc.	<u>1940 - 1948</u>
1	File re the <i>Empire Addison</i> .	4 Aug 1943 - 15 Dec 1945
2	File re the <i>Empire Captain</i> (later <i>Beaverburn</i> , Canadian Pacific), including terms of management.	6 Dec 1941 - 18 June 1946
3	File re the <i>Empire Chivalry</i> (later <i>Planter</i>), includes some letters re the <i>Empire Explorer</i> .	9 Apr 1941 - 2 Nov 1946
4	File re the <i>Empire Gazelle</i> (previously <i>Higo</i>).	9 Jan 1941 - 10 Sept 1946
5	File re the <i>Empire Kent</i> (previously MV <i>Levante</i> , a captured German vessel).	25 Sept 1945 - 2 Oct 1946
6	File re the <i>Empire Life</i> (later <i>Good Hope Castle</i> , Union Castle).	25 June 1943 - 8 Apr 1946
7	File re the <i>Empire Newton</i> , includes a ship inventory for May 1944.	4 Aug 1943 - 28 Jan 1946

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/10/1 - 3	<u>WAR (cont)</u>	<u>1939 - 1982</u>
1/1 - 5	<u>Second World War (cont)</u>	<u>1939 - 1952</u>
3/1 - 3	<u>Management of Vessels on behalf of the Ministry of War Transport (cont)</u>	<u>1939 - 1947</u>
2/1 - 14	<u>Files on Vessels Managed by the Harrison Line (cont)</u>	<u>1940 - 1948</u>
8	File re the <i>Empire Rangoon</i> .	Aug 1943 - 7 May 1947
9	File re the <i>Empire Service</i> (later <i>Selector</i>).	22 Aug 1944 - 7 Dec 1945
10	File re the <i>Empire Trumpet</i> .	21 Aug 1944 - 12 Jul 1946
11	File re the <i>Empire Wily</i> (later <i>Dalesman</i>).	1 Aug 1945 - 8 Nov 1946
12	File re the <i>Inanda</i> and <i>Inkosi</i> , includes inventory for the <i>Inkosi</i> .	15 Aug 1940 - 16 Dec 1941
13	File re the <i>Maaskerk</i> , includes copy of passenger ticket, c.1945.	18 Sept 1940 - 25 Nov 1946
14	File re the <i>Samaria</i> and <i>Samwis</i> , but mainly on the former.	29 Jul 1943 - 21 June 1948
3/1	<u>Papers re Indemnity for Vessels</u>	<u>1940 - 1943</u>
1	File of papers.	25 Nov 1940 - 13 Apr 1943
4/1 - 2	<u>Papers re Post-war Purchase of Vessels</u>	<u>1947 - 1952</u>
1	Purchase of the <i>Mary Moller</i> , renamed <i>Sculptor</i> ; the <i>Lilian Moller</i> , renamed <i>Speaker</i> ; the <i>Norah Moller</i> , renamed <i>Statesman</i> ; the <i>Rosalie Moller</i> , renamed <i>Successor</i> ; the <i>Queen Victoria</i> , renamed <i>Historian</i> ; and the <i>Kansi</i> , renamed <i>Colonial</i> .	Mar 1948 - Jan 1949
2	Purchase of the <i>Samarinda</i> , renamed <i>Student</i> ; the <i>Samwis</i> , renamed <i>Specialist</i> ; the <i>Sambay</i> , renamed <i>Senator</i> ; and the <i>Samidway</i> , renamed <i>Scholar</i> .	Apr 1947 - June 1952

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/10/1 - 3	<u>WAR (cont)</u>	<u>1939 - 1982</u>
1/1 - 5	<u>Second World War (cont)</u>	<u>1939 - 1952</u>
5/1 - 7	<u>Second World War Miscellaneous</u>	<u>1939 - 1949(?)</u>
1	Defence of Merchant Shipping Circulars (Secret), 19 - 22.	Aug 1939 - Sept 1939
2	Papers re the Ministry of Shipping's attempts to encourage liner companies to reduce the number of UK ports they use.	10 Oct 1939 - 17 Nov 1939
3	Papers re Defence (Finance) Regulations 1939 on dollar control.	19 Sept 1939 - 11 May 1942
4	Papers re dock labour.	5 June 1941 - 8 Jul 1943
5	Papers re the Ministry of War Transport Circular, <i>Appointment of British Accounting Lines to Collect Freight on Shipments for British Account in W.S.A. [Wartime Shipping Administration - US Government] Vessels.</i>	21 Feb 1944 - 25 Aug 1945
6	Various miscellaneous papers re wartime shipping.	30 Oct 1939 - 8 June 1945
7	List of ships lost, recording year, depreciation allowed and recoveries from insurance, and cost and acquisition date of replacement vessels.	1949(?)
2/1	<u>Cyprus</u>	<u>1956</u>
1	Papers relating to the British Government's use of the vessels <i>Prospector</i> and <i>Senator</i> .	Aug 1956 - Sept 1956
3/1	<u>Falklands War</u>	<u>1982</u>
1	Papers relating to the British Government, Ministry of Defence's requisition of the vessel <i>Astronomer</i> .	May 1982 - Dec 1982

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/11/1 - 5	<u>HISTORY</u> Items relating to the history of the Harrison Line. Many collected or compiled by Captain Graeme Cubbin and the Company Museum, Mersey Chambers, Liverpool. For official company histories, published by Harrison Line, see B/HAR/9 (Publicity).	<u>1740 - c.2003</u>
1/1 - 6	<u>Company History</u>	<u>1740 - c.2003</u>
1/1 - 36	Volume of various documents, attached and inserted, relating to the history of the company. May have been compiled when the company was discussing its centenary. Includes:	1837 - c.2003
1	Reproduction of Lloyd's List, No. 560, reproduced 1 July 1914.	2 Jan 1740
2	Note of landing weight of 200 bales of manilla hemp for the <i>Amethyst</i> , Liverpool.	22 Aug 1857
3	Note of expenses on 200 bales manilla hemp to Liverpool on the ship <i>Amethyst</i> .	22 Aug 1857
4	Newspaper cutting, undated re wreck of the <i>Linguist</i> (January 1879); article author: T.E.E.	c.1879
5	Newspaper cutting, undated re wreck of the <i>Linguist</i> (January 1879); article author: T.E.E.	c.1879
6	Newspaper cutting re the proposed takeover of named steamers by Charente Steamship Co., Ltd.	n.d.
7	Card announcing the despatch of the Harrison Line steamer <i>Warrior</i> from Liverpool to Pernambuco via Lisbon. Details process for loading and freight.	n.d.
8	Programme for evening's entertainment on board the <i>Custodian</i> .	12 Mar 1902
9	Purchase account of the SS <i>Cognac</i> of Liverpool, total £11,457.16s.8d.	10 Apr 1861
10	List of steamers and sailing vessels relating to Mitter & Co., Naval Contractors, Calcutta. Also includes copies of certificates and extracts from letters, etc., dated 1880-1907.	c.(post)1907
11	Request for monthly credit account for carriage of Harrison Line goods at Waterloo Station, London.	24 Mar 1874

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/11/1 - 5	<u>HISTORY (cont)</u>	<u>1740 - c.2003</u>
1/1 - 6	<u>Company History (cont)</u>	<u>1740 - c.2003</u>
1/1 - 36 (cont)		
12	Pencil drawing of Harrison Line flag, attached to list of ships.	c.1920
13	Handwritten note from Lloyd's Register, 1861 re the SS <i>Cognac</i> .	post-1861
14	Handwritten extracts from Gore's Liverpool Directory, 1827-1855 re George Brown and Thomas Harrison; attached note discusses payment from Harrison to Brown, 1837.	n.d.
15	Copy of typed list of ships, 1829-1847, giving ship type, date and place built, and tonnage.	22 Sept 1933
16	Letter from Fenwick Harrison to Mr. Dean re the ship <i>Tom Tough</i> and possible centenary of the Harrison fleet.	1 Sept 1933
17	Copy of a letter to Mr. Huggins re an erroneous date in Lloyd's Confidential.	23 Sept 1933
18	Letter from Mr. Huggins to Mr. Dean re an erroneous date in Lloyd's Register and the foundation of the Harrison Line.	Sept 1933
19	Handwritten notes re the ship <i>Tom Tough</i> .	25 Oct 1933
20	Handwritten notes re a brig.	n.d.
21	Handwritten letter, 2 July 1867, from Harrisons to Mr. Jones re an afternoon appointment.	2 Jul 1867
22	Leaflet advertising the sailing of the Black Star Line ship <i>San Marcos</i> on 13 March from Liverpool.	17 Feb 1877
23	Programme for the Visitation Committee of the Lloyd's Register of British and Foreign Shipping.	1881
24	Newspaper cutting re the loss of the steamer <i>Legislator</i> .	1898
25	Correspondence from Heath Harrison to Mr. Dean; includes a letter re Harrison Line motto and containing reminiscences; and handwritten note re a meeting with Harry Hughes.	9 Mar 1927 - 12 Mar 1927

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/11/1 - 5	<u>HISTORY (cont)</u>	<u>1740 - c.2003</u>
1/1 - 6	<u>Company History (cont)</u>	<u>1740 - c.2003</u>
1/1 - 36 (cont)		
26	Correspondence from Mr. Huggins to Mr. Dean relating to Mr. Huggins' research into the earliest Harrison Line vessel; includes seven letters, one of which has drawings of code flags attached; and two postcards.	20 Sept 1933 - 27 June 1935
27	Information card detailing the <i>Philosopher</i> as the first ship "denoting a calling by which all the succeeding ships of the Harrison Line have been distinguishable".	Sept 1935
28	Letter from G.R. Windsor, master of the SS <i>Auditor</i> , to J.B. Watson Hughes; refers to the enclosed souvenir of <i>Auditor's</i> visit to Tristan da Cunha Island; enclosure not present.	7 Jan 1936
29	Letter from Fenwick Harrison to Mr. Dean re the foundation date of Thos. & Jas. Harrison.	22 Sept 1936
30	Letter from Lloyd's Register of Shipping to Mr. Dean re correcting their entry for the date of original subscription of Messrs. Thos. & Jas. Harrison.	7 Apr 1937
31	Letter from Julius von Söhstuv[?] to Charles Blackburn[?] re a visit to Pernambuco by Thomas H. Harrison , and discussing potential for confusion with records of other "Harrisons"; includes hard copied extracts from Lloyd's Register, 1839, to illustrate this.	25 Aug 1937
32	Correspondence and notes re the early history of Harrison Line; includes a letter dated 8 September 1937 from Mr. Birchall to Mr. Dean; a letter dated 3 September 1937 from Mr. Birchall to Kelly's Directories re the survival of records of application for entry for the years 1838 and 1839; and a letter of reply dated 7 September 1937 to Mr. Birchall re these records; and handwritten notes concerning "Brown & Harrison".	3 Sept 1937 - 8 Sept 1937
33	Undated note from Mr. Huggins to Mr. Dean re Brown & Harrison, and the date of foundation of the Harrison Line.	n.d.
34	Miscellaneous handwritten notes; includes a note re Mr. Charles Blackburn; extracts from Lloyd's Register, 1863-1864, with a note on the initial subscription of the Harrisons to the Register; and a transcription of remembrance plaque dedicating a churchyard garden to James Harrison "a.d. 1891".	n.d.

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/11/1 - 5	<u>HISTORY (cont)</u>	<u>1740 - c.2003</u>
1/1 - 6	<u>Company History (cont)</u>	<u>1740 - c.2003</u>
1/1 - 36 (cont)		
35	Undated, typed sheet giving the earlier chronology of the name of the company that became Thos. & Jas. Harrison; attached is a business card of Mr. A.C. Wardle from C.T. Browning & Co., Ltd.	n.d.
36	Typed extracts from Lloyd's Register, 1869-1870, detailing the ships <i>Cognac</i> and <i>Philosopher</i> .	n.d.
2	Scrapbook of E.N. Mayall, Liverpool, containing newspaper cuttings, etc., re Harrison Line. Donated to the company by E.N. Mayall's daughter.	1914 - 1998
3	Manuscript of <i>Harrisons of Liverpool. A Chronicle of Ships and Men 1830-2002</i> , by Graeme Cubbin, published 2003. This item (Acc. No. MMM.2003.249) was donated to the Maritime Archives & Library, National Museums Liverpool by Captain Cubbin but has been catalogued with the Harrison Line archive as Captain Cubbin wrote his book whilst working for the company in its museum. [6 folders with index]	c.2003
4	Miscellaneous typed articles on the history of T. & J. Harrison; includes <i>Looking Astern</i> , by Arthur C. Wardle.	1934 - 1951
5	Postcards of Tonny-Charente, France sent to Harrison Line, Liverpool with information about sailings, etc. [10 items]	18 Jul 1911 - 2 Apr 1918
6	Copy letter from T & J Harrison re replacement of sail vessels with screw steamers on the Charente - Liverpool brandy route.	(Mar 1860)
2/1 - 2	<u>Fleet</u>	<u>1961 - 1989</u>
1	Fleet lists, with varying amounts of information. [4 items]	1961 - 1989
2	<i>Research on old vessels from Registrar of Shipping, Liverpool Custom House</i> , by Hollingwood. [1 volume, mainly empty]	n.d.
3/1 - 6	<u>Harrison Family and Staff</u>	<u>1891 - 1999</u>
1	List of Partners and Directors, 1853-1959.	c.1959
2	List of Masters, 1836-1989.	c.1989

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/11/1 - 5	<u>HISTORY (cont)</u>	<u>1740 - c.2003</u>
3/1 - 6	<u>Harrison Family and Staff (cont)</u>	<u>1891 - 1999</u>
3	Newspaper articles and photographs re Jack Watson Hughes, John William Hughes, James Harrison, James Robinson and Thomas Harrison Hughes.	1917 - 1952
4	Newspaper articles, letters and photographs re Thomas Harrison's gifts to Old Swan & Frederic and Heath Harrison Foundation of St. Nicholas Church, Wallasey.	(1910) - 1961
5	Tape recording of reminiscences of Cyril Moore, aged 89 and letter re the contents of the tapes. Mr. Moore worked on MDHB's dredgers and cranes. [3 tapes, 1 letter]	1999
6	Framed extract from the proceedings of Liverpool City Council, given to John W. Hughes re an anonymous donation for St. Nicholas Churchyard.	2 Sept 1891
4/1 - 6	<u>War</u> See also B/HAR/10 for Harrison company activities during war-time and also B/HAR/7 (Fleet), B/HAR/8/11 (Staff) and B/HAR/12 - Box A (Information Files).	<u>1914 - c.1998</u>
1	Log Book of the German merchant ship, SS <i>Fürth</i> . The SS <i>Fürth</i> was captured by the Royal Navy and subsequently manned by Harrison Line's officers and crew from the <i>Diplomat</i> . The <i>Diplomat</i> was captured on 13 September 1914 by the German commerce raider, <i>Emden</i> in the Bay of Bengal, and after the crew were transferred to the prison ship <i>Kabinga</i> , the <i>Diplomat</i> was sunk. Upon release in Calcutta, Captain Thomson and most of the crew went to Colombo (16 September 1914) and took over the captured SS <i>Fürth</i> and sailed to London.	25 Apr 1914 - 29 Nov 1914
2	Record of 'Vessels lost during the 1914/1918 War'; contains details of wages paid to crew.	n.d., post-1918
3	Record of 'Vessels lost and fate of Personnel during the Second World War, September 1939 - August 1945' [3 copies]. Roll of Honour listing vessels lost 1939 - 1944.	n.d., post-1945

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/11/1 - 5	<u>HISTORY (cont)</u>	<u>1740 - c.2003</u>
4/1 - 6	<u>War (cont)</u>	<u>1914 - c.1998</u>
4	Photographs of war graves of the SS <i>Logician</i> , Cyprus.	n.d. (?c.1998)
5	List of members of T & J Harrison serving in the First World War; lists name, rank and regiment. [fragile, torn]	n.d. (1939 - 1945)
6	Waterproof charts provided by the Navigators and Engineer Officers Union in case of shipwreck.	n.d. (1939 - 1945)
5/1 - 4	<u>Research Notes for <i>Shipping Enterprise and Management 1830-1939</i>, by Francis E. Hyde</u> In 1963 Brian Watson Hughes, Chairman of T. & J. Harrison, commissioned a history of Charente Steam Ship Co., Ltd., by Professor Hyde of the Department of Economics, University of Liverpool. The resulting book, <i>Shipping Enterprise and Management 1830-1939</i> , was published in 1967 and as intended, is based more around economics than a standard shipping line history. The records listed below are mainly the work of Frank Neal, a research assistant for Professor Hyde, whose employment was made possible by a grant from the Charente Steam Ship Co., Ltd. Many of the documents are not dated, or are copies or transcripts of older documents. A date of 1963-1966 can be assumed for most of the notes and transcripts.	<u>1820 - 1969</u>
1/1 - 7	<u>Copies, typescripts, handwritten or photocopies of original documents</u> In many cases the originals are included elsewhere within the collection.	<u>(1845 - 1939)</u>
1	Handwritten copy of <i>Summary or Recapitulation of My Affairs</i> , by Edward Hodgson Harrison, brother of Thomas and James Harrison.	(1845 - 1876)
2	Typescript copies of letters to the Captain of the <i>Botanist</i> from T. & J. Harrison. (The original log book and instructions are at reference B/HAR/6/12/1.)	(1863)
3	Typescript copies of letters from John William Hughes; taken from his letter book.	(25 Nov 1874 - 26 Feb 1906)

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/11/1 - 5	<u>HISTORY (cont)</u>	<u>1740 - c.2003</u>
5/1 - 4	<u>Research Notes for <i>Shipping Enterprise and Management 1830-1939</i>, by Francis E. Hyde (cont)</u>	<u>1820 - 1969</u>
1/1 - 7	<u>Copies, typescripts, handwritten or photocopies of original documents (cont)</u>	<u>(1845 - 1939)</u>
4	Typescript copies of letters from James Harrison to Hughes [John William?] and some photocopies of original letters.	(1879 - 1889)
5	Typescript copies of letters from Frederick James Harrison (son of James) and some photocopies of original letters.	(1879 - 1895)
6	Typescript extracts from the minute books of the Charente Steam Ship Co., Ltd. (For the originals see B/HAR/1/2/1-2.)	(Mar 1885 - Dec 1939)
7	Typescript copies of letters from T. Harrison Hughes written during his tour of the Far East; also some brief biographical notes on T. Harrison Hughes.	(1905 - 1906)
2/1 - 3	<u>Notes and copy documents, etc. re the history of the families and individuals involved in the Charente Steam Ship Co., Ltd.</u>	<u>(1786) - 1963</u>
1	Richard Williamson, includes a copy of his will (c.1874). Thomas Harrison first owned ships in partnership with Richard Williamson.	(1786) - Sept 1963
2	Harrison family, includes copies of wills and a copy of a letter from James Harrison to Thomas Hughes, 1888, re him joining the firm as a partner.	(1862) - 1963
3	Hughes family, includes copy marriage certificates.	(1843) - Jul 1963
3/1 - 9	<u>Notes and copy documents, etc., re the history of the company</u> Includes drafts for the book.	<u>1820 - 1966</u>
1	Statistics and notes re the early history of the Harrison Line and the Harrison family shipowning.	1963 - 1966
2	Notes from Shipping Registers and Gores Directories re the Harrison family's ship owning.	1963 - 1966

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/11/1 - 5	<u>HISTORY (cont)</u>	<u>1740 - c.2003</u>
5/1 - 4	<u>Research Notes for <i>Shipping Enterprise and Management 1830-1939</i>, by Francis E. Hyde (cont)</u>	<u>1820 - 1969</u>
3/1 - 9	<u>Notes and copy documents, etc., re the history of the company (cont)</u>	<u>1820 - 1966</u>
3	Notes from Customs Bills of Entry, 1820-1861 for various firms involving the Harrison and Williamson families.	1963 - 1966
4	List of voyages for various Harrison vessels, 1864-1884.	(1864 - 1884) 1963 - 1966
5	List of particulars of vessels built for T. & J. Harrison Ltd., by Charles Connell & Co., Ltd., requested by E. Carter Braine; includes dimensions, dates and prices.	23 Oct 1963
6	Typescript copies of letters from various companies attached to T & J Harrison re the history of the company.	c.1959
7	Correspondence of Frank Neal, Research Assistant re Harrison Line's history.	1963
8	Drafts of various sections of <i>Shipping Enterprise and Management 1830-1939</i> , by Francis Hyde; includes some comments by T & J Harrison.	c.1965
9	Various notes and correspondence re the history of Harrison Line book.	1963 - 1966
4/1 - 9	<u>Notes and copy documents re shipping industry and trade</u>	<u>(1858) - 1963</u>
	Includes details on shipping conferences and Harrison's agents.	
1	Charente Steam Ship Co., Ltd.	(1858 - 1863)
2	South America, Mexico and Cuba.	(1875) - 1963
3	West Indies and the Association of West India Trans Atlantic Steam Ship Lines.	(1913) - 1963
4	North America, includes details of American shipping agents.	(1860) - 1963
5	India and the Suez Canal.	(1861) - 1962

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/11/1 - 5	<u>HISTORY (cont)</u>	<u>1740 - c.2003</u>
5/1 - 4	<u>Research Notes for <i>Shipping Enterprise and Management 1830-1939</i>, by Francis E. Hyde (cont)</u>	<u>1820 - 1969</u>
4/1 - 9	<u>Notes and copy documents re shipping industry and trade (cont)</u>	<u>(1858) - 1963</u>
6	'Coolie' trade and the Far East.	(1877 - 1914)
7	Copy letters re the appointment of Henry Gowan & Co. as agents in Belfast.	1931
8	Notes and copies re Minutes of Evidence of the Royal Commission on Shipping Rings; J.W. Hughes gave evidence.	1907
9	Miscellaneous notes, etc., on the shipping industry and trade.	(1867 - 1911)

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/12	<p><u>INFORMATION FILES</u></p> <p>These information files were compiled by the company on a variety of subjects, including historical events, accidents and casualties. They include original documents as well as secondary source material such as newscuttings, typed notes, etc. They contain documents that may be relevant to other sections of the collection, especially staff records and company history.</p> <p>A partial index to the files was compiled by Graeme Cubbins and can be found at reference B/HAR/12/1. However, the files have been listed in some detail so this catalogue should allow the location of items.</p>	<u>1832 - 1998</u>
B/HAR/12/1	<p><u>Index to Information Files</u></p> <p>Due to the cataloguing process this index can now indicate the file (box) letter, but not the exact number of the item. If using the index, this catalogue must also be consulted and the correct section 12 reference number quoted to request any item.</p>	<u>n.d.</u>
Box A/1 - 3	<p><u>WARTIME EXPLOITS AND INCIDENTS</u></p>	<u>1910 - 1989</u>
1/1 - 26	<p><u>Stories of the Second World War</u></p>	<u>1910 - 1989</u>
1	Accounts of Chief Officer Rennie and Chief Steward Milburn re the German air attack on Suda Bay, Crete and the loss of SS <i>Logician</i> , includes photograph.	13 May 1941
2	Report of the sinking of SS <i>Davisian</i> , and account by 2 nd Officer, Mr. G.H. Jolly.	10 Jul 1940
3	Account of voyage of SS <i>Davisian</i> and subsequent events by Captain A.E.T. Pearce.	10 Jul 1940
4	Accounts of G. Cubbin re SS <i>Scientist</i> and German raider <i>Atlantis</i> .	1941
5	Account of experience in lifeboat after loss of SS <i>Auditor</i> by 2 nd Officer, D.O. Percy.	Jul 1941
6	Report by Mr. H.T. Wells re sinking of <i>Auditor</i> and exceptional conduct of Officer's Boy, Abdul Rahman (subsequently award British Empire Medal). Also including account of G.V. Monk re loss of SS <i>Auditor</i> (torpedoed by U-Boat 123).	Jul 1941

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/12	<u>INFORMATION FILES (cont)</u>	<u>1832 - 1998</u>
Box A/1 - 3	<u>WARTIME EXPLOITS AND INCIDENTS (cont)</u>	<u>1910 - 1989</u>
1/1 - 26	<u>Stories of the Second World War (cont)</u>	<u>1910 - 1989</u>
7	Report of air attack on SS <i>Inventor</i> and recommendations for awards for crew and Captain R.A. Swain.	Mar 1943
8	Captain E.G. Horne's report of Cadet J.H. Dobson's conduct re evacuation of SS <i>Dalesman</i> and subsequent receipt of the British Empire Medal. Closed until January 2023 under the Data Protection Act, 1998.	1941 - 1942
9	Reports re the transportation of <i>Ville de Rouen</i> to London with assistance of HMS <i>Dunedin</i> .	Jul 1941
10	Reports re the transportation of <i>Ville de Rouen</i> to London (MN Publicity), Liverpool Steamship Owners' Association.	n.d.
11	Reports re SS <i>Explorer</i> and convoys to Northern Russia.	Feb 1942
12	Account of SS <i>Alantian</i> encounter with a U-Boat - experience of 2 nd Officer, C.A.V. Daly.	Feb 1942
13	Account of Chief Officer Alf Thompson re the SS <i>Huntsman</i> encounter with German Battleship <i>Graf Spee</i> ; includes diary of a passenger and published account of 3 rd Officer, H. Frost.	Oct 1939 - Dec 1939
14	Reports of SS <i>Recorder</i> towing MV <i>Georgic</i> from the Red Sea to India.	n.d.
15	Correspondence re wartime photographs taken by Mr. W.E. Williams.	1944
16	Reports by Captain W. Moore re damage to SS <i>Counsellor</i> , <i>Logician</i> and <i>Novelist</i> , as a result of enemy action.	1939 - 1942
17	Ministry of Defence official accounts of the sinking of Harrison Line vessels in the Second World War and also information on SS <i>Wayfarer</i> , sunk 19 August 1944, from The National Archives.	1987
18	Photocopied information from The National Archives on Harrison Line vessels lost in the Second World War.	1989

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/12	<u>INFORMATION FILES (cont)</u>	<u>1832 - 1998</u>
Box A/1 - 3	<u>WARTIME EXPLOITS AND INCIDENTS (cont)</u>	<u>1910 - 1989</u>
1/1 - 26	<u>Stories of the Second World War (cont)</u>	<u>1910 - 1989</u>
19	Various Marine Publicity: See A/1/6 re <i>Auditor</i> and A Rahman; A/1/8 re Cadet Dobson A/1/10 re Liverpool Steamship Owners' Association	n.d.
20	Casualty list for the Second World War for Harrison Line ships and crews.	1939 - 1945
21	Account by Captain W.F. O'Neill re wartime Atlantic crossing of SS <i>Comedian</i> .	1942 - 1943
22	Extract from a letter of P. Clarke referring to Captain Collins's of the SS <i>Barrister</i> , help in providing food for Christmas, 1942; and an extract referring to <i>Inanda's</i> lucky escape in missing a magnetic mine, 1939.	1939 - 1942
23	Newspaper report re torpedoing of SS <i>Wayfarer</i> , 1915.	1915
24	Written account of the SS <i>Wayfarer's</i> collision with SS <i>Rameses</i> (Moss Line).	Sept 1910
25	Written account by A.H. Coalis(?) of <i>Empire Newton (Artisan)</i> experience of the Normandy Landings.	1944
26	Account of the sinking of <i>Jumna</i> from the war diary of Kriegsmarine Admiral Hipper, with translation and additional information.	25 Dec 1940
2/1 - 34	<u>Honours, Awards and Commendations</u>	<u>1941 - 1953</u>
1	List of honours and awards for seafaring staff.	1941 - 1945
2	Letters re commendation awarded to Chief Officer, A. Smart of SS <i>Davisan</i> .	Apr 1941
3	Letters re commendation awarded to 2 nd Officer, C.A.V. Daly of SS <i>Atlantian</i> .	1942

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/12	<u>INFORMATION FILES (cont)</u>	<u>1832 - 1998</u>
Box A/1 - 3	<u>WARTIME EXPLOITS AND INCIDENTS (cont)</u>	<u>1910 - 1989</u>
2/1 - 34	<u>Honours, Awards and Commendations (cont)</u>	<u>1941 - 1953</u>
4	Letters re commendation awarded to W.T. Bramhill of <i>SS Merchant</i> .	9 Jul 1941
5	Report on exceptional conduct of Cadet E. Sabin, <i>SS Logician</i> , by 3 rd Officer, R.H. Morris.	11 Sept 1941
6	Report on the conduct of Captain G. Hancy, <i>SS Magician</i> .	Aug 1942
7	[Missing]	
8	Letters re commendation awarded to Captain H.T. Wells, <i>SS Auditor</i> .	12 Sept 1942
9	Letters re British Empire Medal (B.E.M.) awarded to Abdul Rahman Suleman, <i>SS Auditor</i> .	Sept 1942
10	Letter re commendation of Donald O. Percy, <i>SS Auditor</i> .	Sept 1942
11	Letters re awarding and receipt of D.S.O. to Lieutenant J. Ivor Jones.	Nov 1942
12	Letter re commendation of C.C.E. Head, <i>SS Novelist</i> .	Mar 1943
13	List of submissions for Awards.	Feb 1943
14	Honours and Awards, June 1944; Awards during 1941; and detailed information re Ronald Russel.	1941 and 1944
15	Letters re two awards made to Quartermaster W.J. Smith and Carpenter, S.G. Lewis, <i>SS Observer</i> .	May 1944
16	Letters re two awards made to Captain W.B. Wifford (O.B.E.) and Captain A. Moreton (M.B.E.), <i>SS Contractor</i> .	Apr 1943
17	New Year's Honours List, 1944 and documents re commendations and awards to: Bosun Arthur Apps (B.E.M.), Captain Arthur Peterkin and Steward George Graves Cox.	1943 - 1944

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/12	<u>INFORMATION FILES (cont)</u>	<u>1832 - 1998</u>
Box A/1 - 3	<u>WARTIME EXPLOITS AND INCIDENTS (cont)</u>	<u>1910 - 1989</u>
2/1 - 34	<u>Honours, Awards and Commendations (cont)</u>	<u>1941 - 1953</u>
18	List of submissions for awards, 1944 and letters awarding British Empire Medal (B.M.E.) to Chief Steward, G. Cox and Quartermaster, J. Carr; and Order of the British Empire Medal (O.B.E.) to Chief Engineer, R. Wilkins.	1944
19	Letters notifying award of British War Medal to Fireman, P. Trainer (<i>Dramatist</i>), Donkeyman, W. Coventry and award of O.B.E. to Captain A.G. Peterkin (<i>Strategist</i>).	1944 - 1945
20	Documents re submissions for awards.	Aug 1944
21	Letters re commendation of Mr. D. Douglas Kerr (<i>Director</i>) and Captain W. Weatherall (<i>Director</i>); award of O.B.E. to Captain J. Thunston Ling (<i>Adviser</i>); and M.B.E. to Chief Engineer, J.A. Morrison.	9 Jan 1945
22	Documents re honours and awards list of submissions.	Feb 1945
23	Letters re awarding of the O.B.E. to Captain T.J. Lacey (<i>Defender</i>).	June 1945
24	Letter re commendation of Mr. Alun T. Roberts (<i>Defender</i>).	26 June 1945
25	Documents re honours and awards list of submissions.	Jul 1945
26	Letters of notification re commendations to Captain W.H. Allan (<i>Director</i>), Chief Engineer, N. Duff (<i>Director</i>) and Captain W. Weatherall (<i>Director</i>).	Oct 1945
27	Documents re honours and awards list of submissions.	Jan 1946
28	Letters re the notification of awards for: Captain A.J. Meek (O.B.E.), Chief Engineer, E.H. Mossman (O.B.E.), Quartermaster, H. Howarth (B.E.M.), Lamptrimmer, T.J. Jones (B.E.M.), Boson, J. Smith (B.E.M.) and Boson, G. Longstaff (B.E.M.).	Jan 1946
29	Letter re notification of commendation of Captain A.J. Meek, SS <i>Novelist</i> .	Jul 1946

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/12	<u>INFORMATION FILES (cont)</u>	<u>1832 - 1998</u>
Box A/1 - 3	<u>WARTIME EXPLOITS AND INCIDENTS (cont)</u>	<u>1910 - 1989</u>
2/1 - 34	<u>Honours, Awards and Commendations (cont)</u>	<u>1941 - 1953</u>
30	Letters re notifying award from the Birthday Honours List to Chief Engineer, J.W. Cubbin (O.B.E.), W.J. Langton (B.E.M.) and Captain H.W. Jones (M.B.E.).	June 1946
31	Letters re awards from the Birthday Honours List to Chief Steward, P.C. Appleby (B.E.M.), Chief Engineer, J.W. Grierson (M.B.E.) and Captain W.A. Short (M.B.E.).	June 1945
32	List of awards received.	1941 - 1943
33	General correspondence re honours and awards related to Harrison Line.	1943 - 1953
34	Honours and awards lists, and Harrison Line casualty information of the Second World War.	1939 - 1945
3	Ministry of Defence information on Harrison Line vessels lost in First World War and information on U-Boats <i>Emden</i> and <i>Moewe</i> . Some information on vessels lost in the Second World War also included.	1914 - 1918

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/12	<u>INFORMATION FILES (cont)</u>	<u>1832 - 1998</u>
Box B/1 - 397	<u>DAMAGE TO VESSELS</u>	<u>1943 - 1948</u>
	Copy letters, usually from ship's master to T. & J. Harrison Line, reporting damage caused to a company vessel.	
	More details of damage to vessels can be found in the Accident files, reference B/HAR/7/5.	
1	<i>Custodian</i> , Lourenco Marques, damage to wharf piles.	3 Dec 1943
2	<i>Defender</i> , Dry Dock and minor repairs, Alexandria.	21 Dec 1943
3	<i>Strategist</i> , derrick heel damage, Port Said.	27 Dec 1943
4	<i>Director</i> , bomb damage, Toronto.	1 Jan 1944
5	<i>Samarinda</i> , damage Port Said, mooring.	14 Jan 1944
6	<i>Defender</i> , Alexandria, classification repairs.	19 Jan 1944
7	<i>Settler</i> , New York, <i>Samuel de Champlain</i> .	21 Jan 1944
8	<i>Collegian</i> , Beira, winch damage.	27 Jan 1944
9	<i>Collegian</i> , aground, Abadan.	2 Feb 1944
10	<i>Wanderer</i> , steering gear damage, heavy weather, Glasgow.	7 Feb 1944
11	<i>Custodian</i> , heavy weather damage, sea inlet.	24 Feb 1944
12	<i>Trader</i> , Carpenter's death in after peak tank.	22 Jan 1944
13	<i>Novelist</i> , deep tank damage.	16 Mar 1944
14	<i>Empire Gazelle</i> , heavy weather damage, injury to P. MacDonagh, A.B.	14 Feb 1944
15	<i>Dramatist</i> , heavy weather damage.	16 Mar 1944
16	<i>Empire Addison</i> , damage Naples by <i>Empire Southey</i> .	13 Mar 1944
17	<i>Strategist</i> , damage to foremast pole, Middle East.	16 Feb 1944
18	<i>Collegian</i> , damage to stern whilst berthing.	25 Feb 1944

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/12	<u>INFORMATION FILES (cont)</u>	<u>1832 - 1998</u>
Box B/1 - 397	<u>DAMAGE TO VESSELS (cont)</u>	<u>1943 - 1948</u>
19	<i>Novelist</i> , damage to deep tank, West Float, Birkenhead.	15 Mar 1944
20	<i>Empire Chivalry</i> , damage raft, furniture, etc., by oil.	20 Mar 1944
21	<i>Settler</i> , grounded, Southend.	24 Mar 1944
22	<i>Trader</i> , damage by collision with <i>Henry Miller</i> .	27 Mar 1944
23	<i>Custodian</i> , damage by coaster <i>Rowanfield</i> .	28 Mar 1944
24	<i>Magician</i> , grounded, Craig Ewan Point.	17 Apr 1944
25	<i>Wanderer</i> , grounded, Khorramshahr.	7 Apr 1944
26	<i>Adviser</i> , deep tank lid, Birkenhead.	15 May 1944
27	<i>Geologist</i> , damage at Loch Ewe.	22 May 1944
28	<i>Explorer</i> , collision with <i>Lyder Sagen</i> , in Calcutta river, April 1944.	29 Apr 1944
29	<i>Geologist</i> , indent in tank top No. 2, Alexandria.	15 Apr 1944
30	<i>Historian</i> , indents found at Manchester.	14 May 1944
31	<i>Samwis</i> , possibility of damage to ground tackle, Karachi.	26 May 1944
32	<i>Collegian</i> , damage to structure by oiler <i>Inverrosa</i> , at Freetown.	29 May 1944
33	<i>Comedian</i> , starboard anchor stock found bent.	8 June 1944
34	<i>Strategist</i> , damage to tunnel top, Naples.	7 June 1944
35	<i>Prospector</i> , damage at Manchester.	6 Jul 1944
36	<i>Prospector</i> , damage at Manchester.	8 Jul 1944
37	<i>Trader</i> , damage at Calcutta.	2 Apr 1944
38	<i>Director</i> , damage at West India Dock, London.	18 May 1944
39	<i>Empire Addison</i> , damage at Rothesay Dock, Glasgow.	12 Jul 1944
40	<i>Prospector</i> , damage at Manchester.	19 Jul 1944

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/12	<u>INFORMATION FILES (cont)</u>	<u>1832 - 1998</u>
Box B/1 - 397	<u>DAMAGE TO VESSELS (cont)</u>	<u>1943 - 1948</u>
41	<i>Inventor</i> , 'tween deck damage by cargo anchors.	1 Jan 1944
42	<i>Wanderer</i> , leak deep tank bulkhead.	11 May 1944
43	<i>Collegian</i> , indent at Bowaters.	20 Jul 1944
44	<i>Empire Captain</i> , damage caused when shifting at Leith.	22 Jul 1944
45	<i>Empire Captain</i> , damage by invasion boat at Leith.	5 Aug 1944
46	<i>Inventor</i> , boat blistered by fire on quay at Newcastle.	5 Aug 1944
47	<i>Inventor</i> , indents by depth charges at Mombasa.	17 Aug 1944
48	<i>Wanderer</i> , indents caused by Hopper at Beira.	22 Aug 1944
49	<i>Strategist</i> , steering gear damage.	27 Aug 1944
50	<i>Historian</i> , damage to Sampson Post, acceptance of responsibility, U.S. Army.	12 Jul 1944
51	<i>Samarinda</i> , damage to raft and replacement at Bombay.	8 Aug 1944
52	<i>Inventor</i> , damage attributed to depth charges, Mombasa.	???? 1944
53	<i>Historian</i> , damage by <i>Sheerlegs</i> at Port Tewfik.	22 Sept 1944
54	<i>Atlantian</i> , damage to SS <i>Belgian Steamer</i> , at Freetown.	5 Oct 1944
55	<i>Tactician</i> , damage to deck cargo, heavy weather.	24 Oct 1944
56	<i>Empire Addison</i> , diver's survey, Suez.	1 Nov 1944
57	<i>Trader</i> , damage to D.F. aerial, Liverpool.	1 Nov 1944
58	<i>Atlantian</i> , plate damage at Manchester.	9 Nov 1944
59	<i>Governor</i> , damage to No. 3 starboard derrick, Freetown.	13 Nov 1944
60	<i>Trader</i> , collision with Beta Buoy, Crosby Channel.	19 Nov 1944
61	<i>Atlantian</i> , damage during discharging ore, Irwell Park.	30 Nov 1944

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/12	<u>INFORMATION FILES (cont)</u>	<u>1832 - 1998</u>
Box B/1 - 397	<u>DAMAGE TO VESSELS (cont)</u>	<u>1943 - 1948</u>
62	<i>Trader</i> , shifting of pipe cargo.	5 Dec 1944
63	<i>Rancher</i> , damage to propeller by lighters, Millwall Dock.	2 Dec 1944
64	<i>Tactician</i> , damage by cargo to D.F. gear.	10 Dec 1944
65	<i>Empire Gazelle</i> , bowel plate fracture.	1 Dec 1944
66	<i>Dramatist</i> , damage to stem, Herculaneum.	2 Dec 1944
67	<i>Empire Captain</i> , damage to tank top, Rea's, Birkenhead.	8 Dec 1944
68	<i>Geologist</i> , damage to bilge keel.	10 Dec 1944
69	<i>Governor</i> , damage to bridge by Stevedores.	14 Dec 1944
70	<i>Empire Gazelle</i> , loss of anchor and chain, Walton Bay.	19 Dec 1944
71	<i>Empire Chivalry</i> , collision with <i>Santa Barbara</i> .	28 Dec 1944
72	<i>Empire Addison</i> , damage of plate, Glasgow.	14 Jan 1945
73	<i>Empire Rangoon</i> , damage to wharf at Sydney.	20 Nov 1944
74	<i>Geologist</i> , loss of raft, heavy weather.	29 Dec 1944
75	<i>Strategist</i> , grounded in Thames.	20 Jan 1945
76	<i>Defender</i> , damage to hawse pipe, Mersey.	30 Jan 1945
77	<i>Historian</i> , damage to tank derrick, Basrah.	30 Jul 1944
78	<i>Geologist</i> , damage to <i>Empire Ray</i> in Halifax.	8 Jan 1945
79	<i>Settler</i> , damage in heavy weather, Haifa.	24 Jan 1945
80	<i>Settler</i> , damage to gangway, Gibraltar.	4 Feb 1945
81	<i>Custodian</i> , collision with <i>Libra</i> , Thames.	18 Feb 1945
82	<i>Atlantian</i> , loss of life-rafts, heavy weather, 24 December 1944.	27 Mar 1945
83	<i>Samarinda</i> , damage to bottom, Port de Bouc.	16 Mar 1945

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/12	<u>INFORMATION FILES (cont)</u>	<u>1832 - 1998</u>
Box B/1 - 397	<u>DAMAGE TO VESSELS (cont)</u>	<u>1943 - 1948</u>
84	<i>Empire Addison</i> , landing craft damage, Aden.	7 Mar 1945
85	<i>Empire Captain</i> , indent, Birkenhead.	1 Dec 1944
86	<i>Historian</i> , damage to <i>City of Lyons</i> , Glasgow.	3 Mar 1945
87	<i>Recorder</i> , leaky shell plates, Colombo.	27 Mar 1945
88	<i>Samarinda</i> , damage to ship's bottom, Marseilles.	29 Mar 1945
89	<i>Adviser</i> , loss of anchor, Gibraltar.	4 Apr 1945
90	<i>Empire Service</i> , damage to wharf, Middlesborough.	10 Apr 1945
91	<i>Empire Gazelle</i> , damage to shell plating, Pepel.	19 Apr 1945
92	<i>Empire Newton</i> , beam dropped by Stevedores, tank damage, Glasgow.	1 May 1945
93	<i>Empire Service</i> , damage to windlass, Middlesborough.	2 May 1945
94	<i>Governor</i> , SS <i>Eros</i> .	13 Apr 1945
95	<i>Settler</i> , SS <i>Parmo</i> .	13 Apr 1945
96	<i>Defender</i> , damage, Kilindini Wharf.	7 May 1945
97	<i>Governor</i> , damage to wharf, Barrow-in-Furness.	28 May 1945
98	<i>Recorder</i> , cracked plate, heavy weather damage.	2 June 1945
99	<i>Tactician</i> , damage to bridge.	2 June 1945
100	<i>Empire Trumpet</i> , defective engines, Aden.	6 June 1945
101	<i>Atlantian</i> , damage to bridge by <i>Thamesfield</i> .	7 June 1945
102	<i>Geologist</i> , damage to holds by bogie wheels, Bombay.	23 Apr 1945
103	<i>Custodian</i> , pump repairs, New York.	(?)26 May 1945
104	<i>Historian</i> , damage to accommodation ladder, Calcutta.	31 May 1945

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/12	<u>INFORMATION FILES (cont)</u>	<u>1832 - 1998</u>
Box B/1 - 397	<u>DAMAGE TO VESSELS (cont)</u>	<u>1943 - 1948</u>
105	<i>Prospector</i> , damage by grabs, Montreal.	21 June 1945
106	<i>Settler</i> , structural damage, loading at Middlesborough.	26 June 1945
107	<i>Historian</i> , grounding, Akyab.	15 May 1945
108	<i>Empire Captain</i> , loss of anchor, Williamstown, Melbourne.	4 Jul 1945
109	<i>Samwis</i> , grounding in Suez Canal.	12 Jul 1945
110	<i>Recorder</i> , damage deep tank derrick at Bandirma, Turkey.	10 Jul 1945
111	<i>Explorer</i> , damage to derrick heel and steam pipes, Rio Grande do Sul.	28 June 1945
112	<i>Empire Trumpet</i> , engine defects, River Mersey.	2 Aug 1945
113	<i>Empire Newton</i> , damage to port quarter by tug <i>Rose</i> , Calcutta.	14 Jul 1945
114	<i>Samwis</i> , grounding in canal between Venice and Marghera.	27 Jul 1945
115	<i>Empire Captain</i> , anchor replacement, Sydney.	2 Aug 1945
116	<i>Empire Chivalry</i> , fire in No. 2 hatch, Avonmouth	10 Jul 1945
117	<i>Empire Rangoon</i> , damage to propeller, Bombay.	19 June 1945
118	<i>Collegian</i> , damage to winch, Calcutta.	14 June 1945
119	<i>Samarinda</i> , accident to rigger, Glasgow.	18 Aug 1945
120	<i>Empire Captain</i> , damage to winch, Sydney.	11 Aug 1945
121	<i>Empire Service</i> , derrick bent at Calcutta.	10 Jul 1945
122	<i>Comedian</i> , indent on port side No. 3, Kingston, Jamaica.	30 Jul 1945
123	<i>Tactician</i> , damage to propeller at Rangoon.	29 Aug 1945
124	<i>Empire Gazelle</i> , damage to port side by HMS <i>Welcome</i> at Liverpool.	15 Sept 1945
125	<i>Dramatist</i> , damage to projector at Port Said, 6 September 1945.	15 Sept 1945

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/12	<u>INFORMATION FILES (cont)</u>	<u>1832 - 1998</u>
Box B/1 - 397	<u>DAMAGE TO VESSELS (cont)</u>	<u>1943 - 1948</u>
126	<i>Comedian</i> , indent in No. 2 tank hold, Trinidad.	14 Aug 1945
127	<i>Settler</i> , damage to hawse pipe by tug, Durban.	25 Aug 1945
128	<i>Historian</i> , weather damage to gunwhale at sea.	1 Sept 1945
129	<i>Explorer</i> , discharging shallow berth, Alexandria.	2 Oct 1945
130	<i>Empire Trumpet</i> , damage to bitts by tug, Mombasa.	11 Oct 1945
131	<i>Historian</i> , deep tank bulkhead damaged, Barranquilla.	13 Oct 1945
132	<i>Tactician</i> , indent in tank top, Vizagapatam.	15 Oct 1945
133	<i>Empire Trumpet</i> , fire in No. 4 and No. 5 holds, Mombasa.	22 Oct 1945
134	<i>Empire Trumpet</i> , fracture in rudder stock, Mombasa.	24 Oct 1945
135	<i>Empire Chivalry</i> , indent in Shell plating, found London.	4 Nov 1945
136	<i>Trader</i> , indent by broken fender, Swansea.	5 Nov 1945
137	<i>Geologist</i> , damage to wharf, Sumatra.	12 Oct 1945
138	<i>Historian</i> , damage to deck, No. 4 hatch, Barranquilla.	25 Oct 1945
139	<i>Empire Trumpet</i> , damage by fire, Mombasa.	29 Oct 1945
140	<i>Trader</i> , damage to hull, King's Dock.	5 Nov 1945
141	<i>Empire Gazelle</i> , repair angle bar and steering gear, Barcelona.	8 Nov 1945
142	<i>Trader</i> , damage by SS <i>Skarv</i> .	20 Nov 1945
143	<i>Settler</i> , damage to fashion plate, Hull.	2 Dec 1945
144	<i>Historian</i> , damage to Barge <i>Don</i> , Liverpool.	4 Dec 1945
145	<i>Custodian</i> , bunker fire, New York.	6 Dec 1945
146	<i>Custodian</i> , damage by coaling, New York.	7 Dec 1945
147	<i>Empire Addison</i> , indent at Rothesay Dock.	15 Dec 1945

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/12	<u>INFORMATION FILES (cont)</u>	<u>1832 - 1998</u>
Box B/1 - 397	<u>DAMAGE TO VESSELS (cont)</u>	<u>1943 - 1948</u>
148	<i>Collegian</i> , damage by <i>Empire Calder</i> , Glasgow.	23 Dec 1945
149	<i>Comedian</i> , rubbed piles at Newport News.	27 Dec 1945
150	<i>Atlantian</i> , touched ground, South West Pass.	31 Dec 1945
151	<i>Recorder</i> , damage to accommodation ladder by Naval launch.	6 Jan 1946
152	<i>Empire Life</i> , loss of propeller blade off Malta.	10 Jan 1946
153	<i>Strategist</i> , loss of anchor in Thames Estuary.	10 Jan 1946
154	<i>Dramatist</i> , damage to hawse pipe by tanker <i>Salsaas</i> .	14 Jan 1946
155	<i>Settler</i> , heavy weather damage and Jettisoned Deck cargo.	15 Jan 1946
156	<i>Collegian</i> , damage by <i>Empire Eden</i> , at Glasgow.	27 Jan 1946
157	<i>Historian</i> , touched ground, La Guayra.	27 Jan 1946
158	<i>Adviser</i> , damage to boat at Mombasa.	3 Jan 1946
159	<i>Recorder</i> , ports damaged by explosion on the French vessel, <i>Jules Verne</i> .	31 Jan 1946
160	<i>Samwis</i> , damage by oil barge at Colombo.	8 Feb 1946
161	<i>Rancher</i> , loss of anchor and chain off Antwerp.	2 Feb 1946
162	<i>Empire Service</i> , heavy weather damage.	24 Dec 1945
163	<i>Empire Service</i> , heavy weather damage.	8 Jan 1946
164	<i>Empire Service</i> , collision with <i>Lighter Felix</i> , Trinidad.	6 Feb 1946
165	<i>Empire Gazelle</i> , damage to quay fender at Kingston.	7 Feb 1946
166	<i>Historian</i> , cable parting, Barahona.	24 Feb 1946
167	<i>Settler</i> , leaking rivets, Mauritius.	25 Feb 1946
168	<i>Empire Captain</i> , loss of life raft, Tamatave.	6 Mar 1946

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/12	<u>INFORMATION FILES (cont)</u>	<u>1832 - 1998</u>
Box B/1 - 397	<u>DAMAGE TO VESSELS (cont)</u>	<u>1943 - 1948</u>
169	<i>Philosopher</i> , indent in plate, Naples.	8 Mar 1946
170	<i>Comedian</i> , contact with quay, Puerto Cabello.	9 Mar 1946
171	<i>Artisan</i> , moorings parted by passing ships, Curacao.	11 Mar 1946
172	<i>Settler</i> , valve of spindle nut stripped, Durban.	11 Mar 1946
173	<i>Dramatist</i> , indent on hatch coaming, Curacao.	12 Mar 1946
174	<i>Samarinda</i> , No. 3 'tween deck hatch coaming and deck plate split, Manchester.	18 Mar 1946
175	<i>Empire Trumpet</i> , damage to shell plate from tips to Brunswick.	1 Apr 1946
176	<i>Empire Chivalry</i> , loss of anchor, Liverpool.	5 Apr 1946
177	<i>Selector</i> , broaching of cargo, London.	6 Apr 1946
178	<i>Dramatist</i> , damage to projector lens, mirrors, etc., Port Said.	6 Sept 1945
179	<i>Wanderer</i> , touched bank, Cul-de-Sac.	20 Apr 1946
180	<i>Artisan</i> , damaged, Diomed.	25 Apr 1946
181	<i>Prospector</i> , damage by stevedores, Demerara.	30 Apr 1946
182	<i>Settler</i> , indent by lock side, London.	1 May 1946
183	<i>Settler</i> , damage to lighters, London.	6 May 1946
184	<i>Prospector</i> , radiator leak into cargo space.	18 Nov 1945
185	<i>Collegian</i> , bulwark damage by collision with <i>Empire Calder</i> .	24 Dec 1945
186	<i>Historian</i> , grounding at La Guaira.	26 Jan 1946
187	<i>Tactician</i> , damage to stanchion and lug, Buenos Aires.	8 May 1946
188	<i>Novelist</i> , theft of refrigerator contents, Birkenhead.	15 May 1946
189	<i>Selector</i> , damage to derrick heel pin, Barbados.	30 Apr 1946

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/12	<u>INFORMATION FILES (cont)</u>	<u>1832 - 1998</u>
Box B/1 - 397	<u>DAMAGE TO VESSELS (cont)</u>	<u>1943 - 1948</u>
190	<i>Geologist</i> , touched bank, Suez Canal.	30 Apr 1946
191	<i>Empire Trumpet</i> , damaged cargo by hatch beam, Curacao.	27 May 1946
192	<i>Rancher</i> , damage to propeller by barge <i>Sutton</i> , London.	31 May 1946
193	<i>Tactician</i> , loss of compass by theft, Buenos Aires.	2 May 1946
194	<i>Tactician</i> , grounding at Rio.	14 May 1946
195	<i>Empire Trumpet</i> , damage to fittings by stevedores, Curacao.	3 June 1946
196	<i>Historian</i> , damage to engine room skylight by stevedores, Sudan.	7 June 1946
197	<i>Philosopher</i> , indent approaching Brunswick Lock.	5 Jul 1946
198	<i>Philosopher</i> , indent in shell plating, Brunswick Dock.	6 Jul 1946
199	<i>Settler</i> , damage entering Sandon Dock.	24 Jul 1946
200	<i>Samarinda</i> , propeller caught, London.	28 June 1946
201	<i>Geologist</i> , indent on landing of strakes.	1 Aug 1946
202	<i>Defender</i> , dent in shell plating, Glasgow.	5 Aug 1946
203	<i>Strategist</i> , grazed stern of <i>Ocean Coast</i> , London.	6 Aug 1946
204	<i>Strategist</i> , damaged at quay, Middlesborough.	18 Aug 1946
205	<i>Wanderer</i> , derrick damage, Vera Cruz.	22 Aug 1946
206	<i>Artisan</i> , derrick damage, La Guaira.	26 June 1946
207	<i>Geologist</i> , damaged by lighter, Cardon.	1 Aug 1946
208	<i>Geologist</i> , sling of steel dropped, Punta Cardon.	29 Jul 1946
209	<i>Naturalist</i> , damaged by <i>Jupiter</i> , Curacao.	16 Aug 1946
210	<i>Geologist</i> , damage to deep tank ventilator, Manchester.	24 Aug 1946
211	<i>Samarinda</i> , damage by deck cargo, heavy weather.	4 Sept 1946

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/12	<u>INFORMATION FILES (cont)</u>	<u>1832 - 1998</u>
Box B/1 - 397	<u>DAMAGE TO VESSELS (cont)</u>	<u>1943 - 1948</u>
212	<i>Atlantian</i> , leak through side door, Port Elizabeth.	11 Oct 1946
213	<i>Wanderer</i> , damage by <i>Empire Conderton</i> , Liverpool.	25 Oct 1946
214	<i>Inventor</i> , damage by crane at Port Said.	17 Nov 1946
215	<i>Planter</i> , struck by SS <i>Robert L. Holt</i> , at Liverpool.	19 Nov 1946
216	<i>Tribesman</i> , collision with dredger <i>Burbo</i> .	6 Dec 1946
217	<i>Prospector</i> , collision with the <i>Hamilton Park</i> , Port of Spain.	12 Dec 1946
218	<i>Dramatist</i> , aground coaling at Hull.	18 Dec 1946
219	<i>Recorder</i> , derrick dropped, Liverpool.	19 Dec 1946
220	<i>Trader</i> , fire in No. 5 hatch, Port Elizabeth.	16 Jan 1947
221	<i>Defender</i> , derrick dropped at Manchester.	31 Dec 1946
222	<i>Dalesman</i> , damaged by light at Cardon.	21 Jan 1947
223	<i>Dalesman</i> , collision with <i>North Western Victory</i> , Houston.	1 Feb 1947
224	<i>Dalesman</i> , collision damage with <i>North Western Victory</i> , Houston Canal.	1 Feb 1947
225	<i>Prospector</i> , barge damage, Punta Cardon.	4 Jan 1947
226	<i>Geologist</i> , damage, Haifa.	30 Jan 1947
227	<i>Selector</i> , stevedore damage.	10 Feb 1947
228	<i>Inventor</i> , damage at Eastham Locks.	19 Feb 1947
229	<i>Custodian</i> , damage at Barranquilla.	27 Feb 1947
230	<i>Dramatist</i> , damage to tug <i>Thistle</i> .	28 Feb 1947
231	<i>Inventor</i> , damage to tanker <i>Ohio</i> , Antwerp.	8 Mar 1947
232	<i>Dalesman</i> , damage to tank top, Manchester.	13 Mar 1947

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/12	<u>INFORMATION FILES (cont)</u>	<u>1832 - 1998</u>
Box B/1 - 397	<u>DAMAGE TO VESSELS (cont)</u>	<u>1943 - 1948</u>
233	<i>Inventor</i> , further damage to <i>Ohio</i> , Antwerp.	17 Mar 1947
234	<i>Samarinda</i> , damage in No. 3 Dock, Buenos Aires.	17 Mar 1947
234 A	<i>Samarinda</i> , alleged damage to <i>Dolphin</i> , Middlesborough.	26 Mar 1947
235	<i>Adviser</i> , damage to ship by coal hoist, Trinidad.	30 Mar 1947
236	<i>Governor</i> , damage to ship, Canada Dock.	8 Apr 1947
237	<i>Planter</i> , damage to ship by barge <i>Coriander</i> .	18 Apr 1947
238	<i>Trader</i> , damage to ship, Manchester.	29 Apr 1947
239	<i>Trader</i> , damage to ship by <i>Appledore</i> , Manchester.	2 May 1947
240	<i>Settler</i> , damage to derrick by stevedores.	24 Apr 1947
241	<i>Artisan</i> , damage to ship, Brighton Pier, Trinidad.	28 Mar 1947
242	<i>Collegian</i> , damage to ship by Greek steamer <i>Rodopi</i> .	28 Apr 1947
243	<i>Adviser</i> , damage to ship by coal hoist, Trinidad.	30 Mar 1947
244	<i>Custodian</i> , damage to ship, Garston Lockhead.	6 May 1947
245	<i>Dramatist</i> , damage to ship's fresh water pump, Dundee.	5 May 1947
246	<i>Adviser</i> , damage - heavy derrick ball heel fractured.	10 Apr 1947
247	<i>Recorder</i> , damage to 2 hatch beams, accommodation ladder.	8 May 1947
248	<i>Trader</i> and <i>Appledore</i> , damage	9 May 1947
249	<i>Fort McMurray</i> and <i>Artisan</i> , damage in N.E. Huskisson Dock.	12 May 1947
250	<i>Governor</i> , rope round propeller, Curacao.	13 May 1947
251	<i>Artisan</i> , top mast damaged, struck by lightning, Liverpool.	16 May 1947
252	<i>Philosopher</i> , derrick damage, Vera Cruz.	20 May 1947

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/12	<u>INFORMATION FILES (cont)</u>	<u>1832 - 1998</u>
Box B/1 - 397	<u>DAMAGE TO VESSELS (cont)</u>	<u>1943 - 1948</u>
253	<i>Explorer</i> , impact with <i>Lochinvars</i> , slight damage to latter ship, Georgetown.	22 May 1947
254	<i>Historian</i> , damage to port glass on port quarter, Sind Lighterage Co., Karachi.	24 May 1947
255	<i>Recorder</i> , damage to main beam owing to bad weather, Liverpool.	30 May 1947
256	<i>Prospector</i> , damages by lighter at Cardon.	31 Dec 1946
257	<i>Comedian</i> , damage to loop aerial, London stevedores.	16 Jan 1947
258	<i>Philosopher</i> , indent, Black Wall Dry Dock, October 1947.	2 Jul 1947
259	<i>Geologist</i> , grounding, Mauritius.	15 May 1947
260	<i>Samarinda</i> , damage to mooring, <i>Dolphin</i> , Holehaven, 21 March 1947.	3 Jul 1947
261	<i>Samwis</i> , damage to <i>Oakmoore</i> and barge <i>Goth</i> , London.	24 June 1947
262	<i>Settler</i> , damage by tug <i>Flying Typhoon</i> , Glasgow.	2 Jul 1947
263	<i>Defender</i> , indent on port bow, Eastham Lock.	6 Jul 1947
264	<i>Planter</i> , damage to <i>Nicholas K</i> , Liverpool.	25 Jul 1947
265	<i>Defender</i> , foul of test wire, Manchester Canal.	27 Jul 1947
266	<i>Dramatist</i> , damage to steam pipe, Port of Spain.	15 Jul 1947
267	<i>Dramatist</i> , grounding at Antigua.	28 June 1947
268	<i>Artisan</i> , damage by beam to lower hold, tank top.	24 Jul 1947
269	<i>Specialist</i> , repairs to refrigerator, Freetown.	12 Aug 1947
270	<i>Prospector</i> , indent in shell plating, Manchester.	27 Aug 1947
271	<i>Geologist</i> , alleged damage to coir spring of SS <i>Loch Dee</i> , Manchester.	29 Aug 1947
272	<i>Senator</i> , hull damage, Cardon Pier.	31 Aug 1947

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/12	<u>INFORMATION FILES (cont)</u>	<u>1832 - 1998</u>
Box B/1 - 397	<u>DAMAGE TO VESSELS (cont)</u>	<u>1943 - 1948</u>
273	<i>Planter</i> , accommodation ladder damage, Cardon.	1 Sept 1947
274	<i>Senator</i> , starboard No. 2 derrick damaged, Trinidad.	3 Sept 1947
275	<i>Senator</i> , indent by lighter, Cardon.	3 Sept 1947
276	<i>Tribesman</i> , damage to <i>Thetis</i> , Newport News, Va.	6 Sept 1947
277	<i>Prospector</i> , hatch beam bent by stevedores, Birkenhead.	9 Sept 1947
278	<i>Tribesman</i> , indent in plating, Jamaica.	23 Jul 1947
279	<i>Senator</i> , indent in plating, Cardon.	???? 1947
280	<i>Adviser</i> , repair to rudder plating, L. Marques.	???? 1947
281	<i>Trader</i> , damage to lifeboat by <i>Elesavet</i> , Antwerp.	21 Sept 1947
282	<i>Artisan</i> , damage to propeller blade by lighter <i>Unity</i> .	???? 1947
283	<i>Defender</i> , bunker fire in New Orleans, London.	23 Sept 1947
284	<i>Historian</i> , damage to bridge by stevedores, L. Marques.	3 Oct 1947
285	<i>Naturalist</i> , possible damage to <i>Joffre Rose</i> , Canada Dock.	3 Oct 1947
286	<i>Dramatist</i> , fire in saloon, Liverpool.	3 Oct 1947
287	<i>Adviser</i> , No. 2 starboard derrick damaged, Dar-es-Salaam.	4 Oct 1947
288	<i>Selector</i> , port tank leaking to No. 4 bilge, Calcutta.	6 Oct 1947
289	<i>Novelist</i> , damage to motor lifeboat, Tanga.	8 Oct 1947
290	<i>Collegian</i> , H.P. turbine packing blown.	12 Oct 1947
291	<i>Comedian</i> , centrifugal pump shaft broken.	13 Oct 1947
292	<i>Naturalist</i> , indent by tug <i>Holmcock</i> , Birkenhead.	16 Oct 1947
293	<i>Historian</i> , anchor at Beira.	27 Oct 1947
294	<i>Defender</i> , damage, Manchester Ship Canal.	9 Nov 1947

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/12	<u>INFORMATION FILES (cont)</u>	<u>1832 - 1998</u>
Box B/1 - 397	<u>DAMAGE TO VESSELS (cont)</u>	<u>1943 - 1948</u>
295	<i>Student</i> , damage entering Canada Dock.	10 Nov 1947
296	<i>Comedian</i> , Trinity House pilot stranding Thames.	10 Nov 1947
297	<i>Explorer</i> , rudder casing, Port of Spain.	27 Oct 1947
298	<i>Adviser</i> , touching buoy, Suez Canal.	30 Oct 1947
299	<i>Wanderer</i> , propeller damage, W.I. Dock.	31 Oct 1947
300	<i>Student</i> , derrick damage, Newport.	5 Nov 1947
301	<i>Student</i> , damage, Newport.	5 Nov 1947
302	<i>Dramatist</i> , report on 3 rd Officer Jones	29 Oct 1947
303	<i>Atlantian</i> , heavy weather damage, Newport News to London.	15 Nov 1947
304	<i>Comedian</i> , grounding in River Thames, 5 November 1947.	8 Nov 1947
305	<i>Novelist</i> , leaks in deep tank bulkhead on port side.	30 Jul 1947
306	<i>Selector</i> , blades of propeller damaged and one missing.	30 Nov 1947
307	<i>Student</i> , derrick dropped by stevedores, Liverpool.	18 Nov 1947
308	<i>Trader</i> , derrick dropped at London.	3 Oct 1947
309	<i>Planter</i> , damage to spar ceiling by boiler being stowed.	28 Nov 1947
310	<i>Explorer</i> , damage to Brighton Pier, Trinidad.	28 Nov 1947
311	<i>Naturalist</i> , damage by tug ES <i>Steytler</i> , East London.	3 Dec 1947
312	<i>Artisan</i> , damage to air pipe, No. 1 tank, Barbados.	12 Nov 1947
313	<i>Governor</i> , damage to <i>Holmsbury</i> , Liverpool.	6 Dec 1947
314	<i>Herdsmen</i> , possible damage, S.E. gale in Capetown Dock.	6 Dec 1947
315	<i>Scholar</i> , damage to hold structure loading Schrome Ore, Beira.	20 Dec 1947
316	<i>Collegian</i> , alleged damage to Pier at Cardon.	2 Dec 1947

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/12	<u>INFORMATION FILES (cont)</u>	<u>1832 - 1998</u>
Box B/1 - 397	<u>DAMAGE TO VESSELS (cont)</u>	<u>1943 - 1948</u>
317	<i>Scholar</i> , damage to derrick, Mombasa.	21 Dec 1947
318	<i>Dalesman</i> , damage by water barge, Port Said.	13 Jan 1948
319	<i>Governor</i> , bent flyshaft, Guanta.	15 Jan 1948
320	<i>Merchant</i> , cracked thrust block, Malta.	21 Jan 1948
321	<i>Student</i> , damage by <i>Rio Iguzu</i> in Houston Channel.	26 Jan 1948
322	<i>Student</i> , damage by <i>Doctor Lykes</i> .	27 Jan 1948
323	<i>Naturalist</i> , loss of propeller blade.	30 Dec 1947
324	<i>Trader</i> , damage to plating, Beira.	21 Jan 1948
325	<i>Recorder</i> , weather damage, North Atlantic.	31 Jan 1948
326	<i>Novelist</i> , heavy weather damage, Liverpool/Glasgow.	1 Feb 1948
327	<i>Specialist</i> , damage to davit, Liverpool.	2 Feb 1948
328	<i>Specialist</i> , damage to notice board, Eastham.	7 Feb 1948
329	<i>Rancher</i> , loss of ventilator by stevedores, Liverpool.	30 Jan 1948
330	<i>Philosopher</i> , indent port bow, Punta Cardon.	17 Feb 1948
331	<i>Settler</i> , damage to <i>Monaleen</i> , Liverpool.	20 Feb 1948
332	<i>Novelist</i> , indent in shell plating, port side, Cardon.	16 Mar 1948
333	<i>Craftsman</i> , collision with <i>Sampenn</i> .	Mar 1948
334	<i>Prospector</i> , injury to labourer, New Orleans, broken shackle.	27 Mar 1948
335	<i>Selector</i> , loss of propeller blade, East London.	Apr 1948
336	<i>Dramatist</i> , damage to fishing boat.	Mar 1948
337	<i>Dramatist</i> , damage to wharf, Guanta.	8 Apr 1948
338	<i>Adviser</i> , damage to barge <i>FB 288</i> .	17 Apr 1948

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/12	<u>INFORMATION FILES (cont)</u>	<u>1832 - 1998</u>
Box B/1 - 397	<u>DAMAGE TO VESSELS (cont)</u>	<u>1943 - 1948</u>
339	<i>Geologist</i> , damage to awning spars by <i>Uruguay Star</i> .	12 May 1948
340	<i>Selector</i> , keel plating set up, Durban.	4 Apr 1948
341	<i>Herdsmen</i> , leaking into fore-castle space, Capetown.	17 Apr 1948
342	<i>Naturalist</i> , injury to stevedore, Beira.	27 Apr 1948
343	<i>Dramatist</i> , damage to fishing boats, Barbados.	6 Mar 1948
344	<i>Strategist</i> , damage to Canada Dock Gate.	5 May 1948
345	<i>Planter</i> , damage to <i>Cape Race</i> at Vera Cruz.	4 May 1948
346	<i>Strategist</i> , heavy weather damage.	15 Apr 1948
347	<i>Wanderer</i> , wire wrong propeller - damage to tank top No. 3 hold.	28 May 1948
348	<i>Settler</i> , heavy weather damage.	1 May 1948
349	<i>Settler</i> , damage to No. 1 derrick.	4 June 1948
350	<i>Dramatist</i> , damage to wheelhouse while loading.	5 June 1948
351	<i>Speaker</i> , speed Manchester Ship Canal.	4 June 1948
352	<i>Tribesman</i> , damage to fairlead and rails.	20 May 1948
353	<i>Tactician</i> , damage Curacao.	12 June 1948
354	<i>Student</i> , collision with SS <i>Doctor Sykes</i> .	14 June 1948
355	<i>Tactician</i> , accident to labourer, Curacao.	15 June 1948
356	<i>Strategist</i> , accident to tunnel top.	28 June 1948
357	<i>Sculptor</i> , lost anchor and chain, Capetown.	4 Jul 1948
358	<i>Strategist</i> , damage to derrick at Capetown.	21 June 1948
359	<i>Factor</i> , parting of mooring wires, Mauritius.	5 Jul 1948
360	<i>Speaker</i> , refrigerator trouble.	6 Jul 1948

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/12	<u>INFORMATION FILES (cont)</u>	<u>1832 - 1998</u>
Box B/1 - 397	<u>DAMAGE TO VESSELS (cont)</u>	<u>1943 - 1948</u>
361	<i>Merchant</i> , damage to tiller, Calcutta.	10 Jul 1948
362	<i>Settler</i> , bulwark angle iron and plate No. 1 gangway, Liverpool.	2 Jul 1948
363	<i>Scholar</i> , anchor broken in Minch.	2 Aug 1948
364	<i>Senator</i> , damage to derrick at Liverpool.	4 Aug 1948
365	<i>Defender</i> , touched bank, Manchester Ship Canal.	7 Aug 1948
366	<i>Novelist</i> , damage to derrick, Maracaibo.	30 Jul 1948
367	<i>Naturalist</i> , indent in tank top, Galveston.	30 Jul 1948
368	<i>Explorer</i> , whistle and engine defect at sea.	31 Jul 1948
369	<i>Planter</i> , plate indent at Port of Cardon.	16 Aug 1948
370	<i>Comedian</i> , fore peak tank leak.	18 Aug 1948
371	<i>Novelist</i> , indent of runnel, Cardon.	22 Aug 1948
372	<i>Strategist</i> , damage to barge <i>Colleen</i> , London.	25 Aug 1948
373	<i>Recorder</i> , pump damage.	22 Aug 1948
374	<i>Specialist</i> , weather damage, Trinidad.	29 Aug 1948
375	<i>Governor</i> , weather damage, Trinidad.	29 Aug 1948
376	<i>Selector</i> , accommodation ladder damaged.	20 Aug 1948
377	<i>Student</i> , indent and stern plate.	11 Sept 1948
378	<i>Specialist</i> , fatal injuries stevedore, Demerara.	10 Sept 1948
379	<i>Comedian</i> , cargo damage to deck plate, Trinidad.	12 Sept 1948
380	<i>Inventor</i> , indent bow.	15 Sept 1948
381	<i>Settler</i> , minor damage, coaling, Durban.	17 Sept 1948
382	<i>Prospector</i> , indents B.O. trade gangway, Birkenhead.	8 Sept 1948

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/12	<u>INFORMATION FILES (cont)</u>	<u>1832 - 1998</u>
Box B/1 - 397	<u>DAMAGE TO VESSELS (cont)</u>	<u>1943 - 1948</u>
383	<i>Factor</i> , derrick.	29 Sept 1948
384	<i>Artisan</i> , contact with pierhead, London.	30 Sept 1948
385	<i>Statesman</i> , derrick.	7 Oct 1948
386	<i>Speaker</i> , rope around propeller.	10 Oct 1948
387	<i>Planter</i> , damage to tug <i>East Cock</i> , Liverpool.	14 Oct 1948
388	<i>Recorder</i> , leak in tank top, Lourenco Marques.	14 Oct 1948
389	<i>Adviser</i> , damage to accommodation ladder, Aden.	16 Oct 1948
390	<i>Herdsmen</i> , stevedore damage to sounding pipe, Swansea.	16 Oct 1948
391	<i>Planter</i> , damage by <i>Vanellus</i> , Liverpool.	20 Oct 1948
392	<i>Herdsmen</i> , damage by dredger <i>W31</i> , Liverpool.	1 Nov 1948
393	<i>Sculptor</i> , loss of anchor and chain at sea.	4 Jul 1948
394	<i>Tactician</i> , damage to pier at Puerto Cardon.	22 Oct 1948
395	<i>Recorder</i> , leaking bulkheads.	5 Nov 1948
396	<i>Settler</i> , damage to port side, Glasgow.	10 Nov 1948
397	<i>Novelist</i> , indents port side.	11 Oct 1948

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/12	<u>INFORMATION FILES (cont)</u>	<u>1832 - 1998</u>
Box C/1 - 3	<u>VESSEL PURCHASES, ETC.</u>	<u>post1864 - 1963</u>
1/1 - 6	<u>Purchase of Companies by T. & J. Harrison</u>	<u>1889 - 1933</u>
1	Correspondence re T. & J. Harrison's purchase of vessels managed by Rathbone Brothers & Co.	1889
2	T. & J. Harrison's purchase of Scrutton Sons & Co. and Prentice, Service & Henderson (West Indian trade). [2 copies, one marked 3C]	1920
3	a) Reports re the sale of seven Leyland steamers to T. & J. Harrison.	1933
	b) Reports re the sale of J.T. Rennie Son & Co. to T. & J. Harrison.	1911
4	List of officers re transfers from:	
	a) Rankin & Gilmour.	1918
	b) Scrutton Sons & Co.	1920
	c) Crown Line.	1920
5	List of officers based in the London service.	Sept 1920
6	List of senior officers in the London service.	1921
2	Contract between Charente Steam Co. (Purchaser) and Lindholmen of Gothenburg, Sweden (Builder) per motor cargo ship; also includes correspondence, invoices, receipts and additional information.	1963
3/1 - 12	<u>Share Certificates, etc.</u>	<u>1872 - 1889</u>
1/1 - 28	<u>Accounts of Shares</u>	<u>1872 - 1889</u>
1	The Oceanic Steam Navigation Co., Ltd., includes summary of capital and shares, and details of shareholders.	10 Apr 1872
2	The Brazil Steam Ship Co., Ltd., includes summary of capital and shares, and details of shareholders.	24 June 1872

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/12	<u>INFORMATION FILES (cont)</u>	<u>1832 - 1998</u>
Box C/1 - 3	<u>VESSEL PURCHASES, ETC. (cont)</u>	<u>post1864 - 1963</u>
3/1 - 12	<u>Share Certificates, etc. (cont)</u>	<u>1872 - 1889</u>
1/1 - 28	<u>Accounts of Shares (cont)</u>	<u>1872 - 1889</u>
3	The Mississippi & Dominion Steam Ship Co., Ltd., includes details of shareholders.	29 Aug 1872
4	The Steam Ship Notting Hill Co., Ltd., includes summary of capital and shares, and details of shareholders.	26 Aug 1881
5	The Steam Ship Tower Hill Co., Ltd., includes summary of capital and shares, and details of shareholders.	26 Aug 1881
6	The Sun Shipping Co., Ltd., includes summary of capital and shares, and details of shareholders.	2 Jan 1884
7	The Bretton Steamship Co., Ltd., includes summary of capital and shares, and details of shareholders.	21 Feb 1884
8	The Eden Steamship Co., Ltd., includes summary of capital and shares, and details of shareholders.	21 Feb 1884
9	The Kirby Steamship Co., Ltd., includes summary of capital and shares, and details of shareholders.	21 Feb 1884
10	The Steamship Baltimore Ltd., includes details of shareholders.	26 Feb 1884
11	The Steamship Barrowmore Ltd., includes details of shareholders.	26 Feb 1884
12	The Steamship Saint Dunstan Co., Ltd.	19 Apr 1884
13	The Steamship Arranmore Ltd., includes summary of capital and shares, and details of shareholders.	15 Aug 1884
14	The Steamship Barnesmore Ltd., includes summary of capital and shares, and details of shareholders.	15 Aug 1884
15	The Steamship Craigmore Ltd., includes summary of capital and shares, and details of shareholders.	15 Aug 1884
16	The Steamship Craigmore Ltd., includes summary of capital and shares, and details of shareholders.	15 Aug 1884

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/12	<u>INFORMATION FILES (cont)</u>	<u>1832 - 1998</u>
Box C/1 - 3	<u>VESSEL PURCHASES, ETC. (cont)</u>	<u>post1864 - 1963</u>
3/1 - 12	<u>Share Certificates, etc. (cont)</u>	<u>1872 - 1889</u>
1/1 - 28	<u>Accounts of Shares (cont)</u>	<u>1872 - 1889</u>
17	The Steamship Ennismore Ltd., includes summary of capital and shares, and details of shareholders.	15 Aug 1884
18	The Steamship Frogmore Ltd., includes summary of capital and shares, and details of shareholders.	15 Aug 1884
19	The Steamship Glenmore Ltd., includes summary of capital and shares, and details of shareholders.	15 Aug 1884
20	The Steamship Heathmore Ltd., includes summary of capital and shares, and details of shareholders.	15 Aug 1884
21	The Steamship Incemore Ltd., includes summary of capital and shares, and details of shareholders.	15 Aug 1884
22	The Steamship Mentmore Ltd., includes summary of capital and shares, and details of shareholders.	15 Aug 1884
23	The Steamship Nessmore Ltd., includes summary of capital and shares, and details of shareholders.	15 Aug 1884
24	The Steamship Oranmore Ltd., includes summary of capital and shares, and details of shareholders.	15 Aug 1884
25	The Steamship Thanemore Ltd., includes summary of capital and shares, and details of shareholders.	15 Aug 1884
26	The Knight Errant Steamship Co., Ltd., includes summary of capital and shares, and details of shareholders.	22 Apr 1886
27	The West India and Pacific Steam Ship Co., Ltd., includes summary of capital and shares, and details of shareholders.	1 May 1888
28	The Knight Companion Steamship Co., Ltd., includes summary of capital and shares, and details of shareholders.	30 Aug 1889

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/12	<u>INFORMATION FILES (cont)</u>	<u>1832 - 1998</u>
Box C/1 - 3	<u>VESSEL PURCHASES, ETC. (cont)</u>	<u>post1864 - 1963</u>
3/1 - 12	<u>Share Certificates, etc. (cont)</u>	<u>1872 - 1889</u>
2/1 - 2	<u>Bills of Lading</u>	<u>1879 - 1882</u>
1	Bill of Lading, dated 18 March 1879, for the steamship <i>Westmoreland</i> at departure from Hamburg on a journey to Pernambuco via Liverpool.	18 Mar 1879
2	Bill of Lading, dated 7 October 1882, for the shipment of one piston from Liverpool to Malta; two ships named SS <i>Alsatian</i> and SS <i>Professor</i> .	7 Oct 1882
3/1 - 3	<u>General Meeting Reports</u>	<u>1878 - 1888</u>
1	Report on York and Antwerp Rules of International General Average, for presentation to the Incorporated Chamber of Commerce of Liverpool, 30 May 1878.	1878
2	Report of the Directors of the Union Marine Insurance Co., Ltd., for presentation at the Twenty Fifth Annual General Meeting, 30 January 1888.	1888
3	Fifth Annual Report of the Directors of the Liverpool Grain Storage and Transit Co., Ltd., for presentation at the Ordinary General Meeting, 1 February 1888.	1888
4/1 - 3	<u>Accounts of Voyages</u>	<u>n.d.</u>
1	Handwritten, undated note concerning sailing costs for the ship <i>Senator</i> , on a journey from Liverpool to Rangoon and back to Liverpool; no values assigned to costs.	n.d.
2	Handwritten, undated note, giving sailing costs for the ship <i>Sierra Madrona</i> on its second voyage, Liverpool to Rangoon and back to Liverpool.	n.d.
3	Handwritten, undated note, giving sailing costs for the ship <i>Sierra Morena</i> on its second voyage, Liverpool to Rangoon and back to London.	n.d.
5	Handwritten letters re the shipment of cigar holders. [5 items]	1878 - 1879

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/12	<u>INFORMATION FILES (cont)</u>	<u>1832 - 1998</u>
Box C/1 - 3	<u>VESSEL PURCHASES, ETC. (cont)</u>	<u>post1864 - 1963</u>
3/1 - 12	<u>Share Certificates, etc. (cont)</u>	<u>1872 - 1889</u>
6/1 - 2	<u>Handwritten Notes Concerning Brazil</u>	<u>1864 - 1883</u>
1	Undated note referring to enclosed Power of Attorney (missing) naming agent in Brazil.	post-1864
2	Notes concerning the port "Pernambuco"; includes "Pernambuco Queries" re 1883 voyages by the ships <i>Commander</i> and <i>Mariner</i> , and note re freight consignments to Pernambuco, 1886-1887.	post-1883
7/1 - 2	<u>Railway Bonds</u>	<u>1888</u>
1	Correspondence and notes relating to the purchase of the Eastern Railway of Minnesota, 5% first mortgage bonds.	1888
2	Correspondence and notes relating to the purchase of the Milwaukee Lake Shore and Western Railway Co., 5% 20 years convertible debenture bonds.	1888
8	Newspaper cutting, dated 24 January 1881 re court case between I.J. and G. Cooper, and Francis Williamson.	1881
9	Miscellaneous notes, receipts and certificates, includes receipt dated 6 April 1882, for brokerage and commission for shipment via the <i>Senator</i> ; receipt dated 24 September 1887, for cargo for the <i>Senator</i> ; notes re fees; and a copy of a petroleum certificate dated 10 September 1883.	1882 - 1887
10	Proposal from the Bengal Chamber of Commerce, dated 5 April 1883, for new system of measuring bailed cargo for shipments in Calcutta.	1883
11	Letter, annotated on the back, to the proprietors of the South Eastern Railway Co., from its directors, requesting the proxy.	1888
12	Annual subscription receipts; for the Aged Merchant Seamen & Widow's Fund, and the Liverpool Homes for Aged Mariners.	n.d.

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/12	<u>INFORMATION FILES (cont)</u>	<u>1832 - 1998</u>
Box D/1 - 10	<u>PULVERISED FUEL</u>	<u>1929 - 1987</u>
1	a) Article entitled 'Pulverised Fuel', in <i>Fairplay</i> , dated 28 November 1929.	1929
	b) Copy of article entitled 'Pulverised Fuel', in <i>Fairplay</i> , dated 13 July 1933.	1933
	c) Article entitled 'Experience with Pulverised Coal', in <i>Sea Breezes</i> .	c.1930s
	d) Copy of article entitled "The Development of Marine Machinery", Transactions of the Liverpool Nautical Research Society, dated 9 February 1961.	1961
2/1 - 5	<u>Caribbean Cargoes</u>	<u>1970 - 1987</u>
1	Overview and proposal for LASH vessel scheme for the Caribbean, dated 2 October 1970.	1970
2	Bar graph showing Harrison Line's westbound cargo, 1963-1969, and average 1972-1987, broken down by port.	post-1987
3/1 - 2	<u>Banana Trade</u>	<u>1970</u>
1	Cost analysis focusing on the Jamaican banana trade.	n.d.
2	Items relating to effective banana transport, includes notes from a visit to Jamaica re shipping conditions, with covering note summarising banana freight volumes; and a memo dated 12 May 1970, summarising conditions needed for banana transport.	1970
4	Reports on the Caribbean trade: "Future Tonnage for Caribbean Trades", dated 3 April 1970 and "Container Project for Caribbean Trades", April 1970.	1970
5	Data table entitled "Effect of Certain Variations", showing the effects on revenue of changes in costs, etc.	n.d.
3	Table showing 'Recommendations for the carriage of dangerous goods in Ships' and 'Restrictions of Stowage'.	n.d.
4	Pamphlet (report) on the <i>Adoption of the metric systems in the Marine Industry</i> .	Jan 1969

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/12	<u>INFORMATION FILES (cont)</u>	<u>1832 - 1998</u>
Box D/1 - 10	<u>PULVERISED FUEL (cont)</u>	<u>1929 - 1987</u>
5	Extracts from a letter to Mr. Graham, T. & J. Harrison's London Office from Mr. Wise, T. & J. Harrison's Liverpool Office re technical information.	1959
6	Design for the "Classic Harrison Funnel".	n.d.
7	Report on the "Lash Feeder Vessel", Lash Systems, New Orleans.	14 June 1971
8	T. & J. Harrison's report on "Tipping Scales for Tanks & Holds".	c.1970s
9	List of items to be sold at auction, Marsh Lyons & Co., Dale Street, Liverpool.	Dec 1980
10	Copy article from Lloyd's List entitled "Building Block Containers Speed RFA Conversion" re the conversion of the <i>Astronomer</i> .	30 Aug 1983

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/12	<u>INFORMATION FILES (cont)</u>	<u>1832 - 1998</u>
Box E/1 - 3	<u>MASTERS' ANECDOTES AND CHURCH NOTES</u>	<u>1899 - 1989</u>
1/1 - 41	<u>Masters' Anecdotes</u>	<u>?1951 - 1981</u>
1	Letters and reports re masters' service records and the history on Harrison Line vessels, compiled in 1959.	4 Nov 1959
2	SS <i>Author</i> : anecdote, 1926, "Ghost in Hold No. 4".	4 Nov 1959
3	SS <i>Adviser</i> : anecdote, "Torpedoed Vessel's Epic Struggle to Port".	c.1959
4	SS <i>Craftsman</i> : notes on the history.	17 Dec 1959
5	HM <i>Ingoma</i> : anecdote, "Engages U-Boat", January 1916.	c.1959
6	Reminiscences of Robert W.M. Wilkens, O.B.E., Engineer, Harrison Line, 1915-1916.	4 Nov 1959
7	SS <i>Davisian</i> : "Tales of Terror at Sea", July 1940.	c.1959
8	Anecdote by Captain D. Wolstenholme re loading Greenheart logs on Essiquibo River, 1930s.	5 Dec 1959
9	SS <i>Collegian</i> : historical notes, 1899-1917.	28 Jan 1986
10	SS <i>Scholar</i> : anecdote, 1939, told by Captain R.P. Jones.	16 Nov 1959
11	William Taylor, RNR Service, anecdotes, 1899-1924.	18 Dec 1959
12	SS <i>Custodian</i> : anecdotes, 1936.	10 Feb 1960
13	"Loss of the <i>Politician</i> (2) Stranded off Eriskay", 1941, by R.A. Swain. [handwritten]	24 Nov 1959
14	Anecdote: "Sinking of the <i>Craftsman</i> , Captain A.O. Lewis.	20 Nov 1959
15	SS <i>Contractor</i> : anecdotes, "Attack on American Doctor", and "Rescue of the <i>George Phillipar</i> , 1933.	25 Jan 1960
16	Anecdotes by Captain L.F. Harriman, 1914.	18 Nov 1959
17	SS <i>Architect</i> : anecdote by Captain G. Holden, 1917.	1 Dec 1959
18	Anecdotes by Captain A.H. Frew, c.1920.	25 Nov 1959

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/12	<u>INFORMATION FILES (cont)</u>	<u>1832 - 1998</u>
Box E/1 - 3	<u>MASTERS' ANECDOTES AND CHURCH NOTES (cont)</u>	<u>1899 - 1989</u>
1/1 - 41	<u>Masters' Anecdotes (cont)</u>	<u>?1951 - 1981</u>
19	Anecdotes by Captain R.F. Herschell, on a number of Harrison Line vessels, 1925-1943.	24 Nov 1959
20	Anecdotes by Captain F.R. Hill, on a number of vessels, 1916-1941.	7 Dec 1959
21	Anecdotes by Captain J.J. Devereux, 1918.	1 Dec 1959
22	Anecdote re an incident in 1925, Captain H.G. Skelly.	1 Dec 1959
23	<i>SS Magician</i> : anecdote by J.L. Quine, 1907.	19 Dec 1969
24	Letter re the <i>SS Naturalist</i> .	11 Dec 1959
25	Anecdotes contributed by Captain H.W. Jones.	c.1959
26	Anecdote, "Looking Astern" and letters re James Blackburn's contribution of story.	7 Dec 1959
27	Story, "Boat People", by Captain S. Marlowe.	n.d.
28	Article entitled "From the Bridge" and typed history of the <i>City of Durban</i> , by Captain R. Bell.	Oct 1980
29	Harrison Line history re the <i>Explorer</i> in Calcutta, as related by Captain J.T. Ling.	Sept 1959
30	Anecdote re the <i>Inanda</i> and <i>Ingoma</i> , c.1920s.	n.d.
31	Harrison Line history re an extract from Captain Hocking's letter.	n.d.
32	Anecdotes contributed by Captain W.F. O'Neill, 1911-1912.	17 Oct 1959
33	Letter recording reminiscences of Captain A.P. Brown, including photograph.	n.d.
34	Letter recording reminiscences of Captain A.P. Brown, including two photographs.	n.d.
35	Letter and article by Captain A.P. Brown on the Registration Law, including paragraph on why a ship is called "She".	Dec 1959

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/12	<u>INFORMATION FILES (cont)</u>	<u>1832 - 1998</u>
Box E/1 - 3	<u>MASTERS' ANECDOTES AND CHURCH NOTES (cont)</u>	<u>1899 - 1989</u>
1/1 - 41	<u>Masters' Anecdotes (cont)</u>	<u>?1951 - 1981</u>
36	Harrison Line history dictated by Captain J.T. Ling.	28 Oct 1959
37	a) The Harrison Line <i>Decameron</i> story, 1, 2 and 3.	n.d.
	b) Extract from the <i>New Orleans Port Record</i> , April 1951, "Adventure in Shipping".	Apr 1951
38	Reminiscences of T. & J. Harrison's London office, by Harry Fincham, 1920s-1940s.	n.d.
39	Reminiscences of T. & J. Harrison's London office, 1914-1953, by Mrs. V.D. Longman.	26 Oct 1959
40	Harrison Line's history of London House, 1910-1930s.	n.d.
41	Information re the MV <i>Girl Pat</i> and a narrative entitled "An Adventure in Futility" re the <i>Imanda</i> .	n.d.
2/1 - 3	<u>Church Notes</u>	<u>1899 - 1989</u>
1	a) Documents and agreements re St. Nicholas' Parish Church, Wallasey. [photocopies]	1899
	b) Letters, pamphlets and a history of St. Nicholas' Parish Church, Wallasey.	n.d.
2	Pamphlets, letters and further documents re St. Nicholas Parish Church, Liverpool.	1949 - 1959
3	Letters and article re the Centenary of Wallasey Golf Club and parish magazine of the Church of St. Anne, Stanley, Liverpool.	1989
3	Diary of Captain Herbert Russell.	Mar 1915 - June 1915

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/12	<u>INFORMATION FILES (cont)</u>	<u>1832 - 1998</u>
Box F/1 - 3	<u>WILLIAMSON FAMILY</u>	<u>c.1834 - 1865</u>
1	Diary and notes of R.P. Williamson; includes family tree and a listing of the names of the ships he commanded and the ports visited.	
2	<p>Documents relating to the history of the Williamson Family, includes:</p> <p>Photographic prints of Tonnay Charente. [34 items]</p> <p>Avant Propos - J.M. Williamson.</p> <p>English translation of the Avant Propos. [1 item]</p> <p>Will and Testament of Richard Pierre Williamson.</p> <p>Marriage Certificate of Richard Williamson.</p> <p>Birth Certificate of Richard Williamson</p> <p>Abstract of the Will and Testament of Richard Williamson.</p> <p>Articles in the estate of Richard Williamson.</p> <p>Bibliography.</p>	
3	<p>Transcription of the diary of Captain Richard Pierre Williamson (1813-1874), covering twenty-four years of his sea-going career, from 1834-1858.</p> <p>Notes on ships' business, copies of letters, etc., miscellaneous notes and remedies, 1849-1865.</p>	

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/12	<u>INFORMATION FILES (cont)</u>	<u>1832 - 1998</u>
Box G/1 - 2	<u>COLLISIONS</u> Documents relating to collisions, for example, master's statements, correspondence, diagrams, witness interviews, photographs, charts, etc.	<u>1934 - 1955</u>
1/1 - 5	<u>Collisions: 1934 - 1948</u>	<u>1934 - 1948</u>
1	SS <i>Scholar</i> and <i>Mahout</i> , April 1934.	1934
2	SS <i>Chancellor</i> and <i>Athol Chief</i> , December 1939.	1939
3	SS <i>Collegian</i> and <i>Kylegorm</i> , December 1941.	1941
4	SS <i>Explorer</i> and <i>Kaaparen</i> , April 1942.	1942
5	SS <i>Sampenn</i> and <i>Craftsman</i> , March 1948, includes photographic prints [x 26] of the vessel after the collision.	1948
2/1 - 7	<u>Collisions: 1949 - 1955</u>	<u>1949 - 1955</u>
1	SS <i>Explorer</i> and <i>Fort Kootenay</i> , February 1949.	1949
2	SS <i>Prospector</i> and <i>Chusan</i> , July 1953; includes capacity plan of the SS <i>Prospector</i> , 1/16 : 1, and a working chart of the <i>Chusan</i> .	1953
3	SS <i>Selector</i> and <i>Manchester Trader</i> , September 1953.	1953
4	SS <i>Planter</i> and SS <i>Brixton</i> , February 1954; includes a chart of the River Thames.	1954
5	SS <i>Strategist</i> and <i>Heron</i> , June 1955.	1955
6	SS <i>Geologist</i> and <i>Sun Princess</i> , July 1955.	1955
7	MV <i>Diplomat</i> and <i>Vanessa</i> , February 1957.	1957

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/12	<u>INFORMATION FILES (cont)</u>	<u>1832 - 1998</u>
Box H/1 - 3	<u>COLLISIONS</u>	<u>1958 - 1967</u>
1/1 - 6	<u>Collisions: 1958 - 1962</u>	<u>1958 - 1962</u>
1	Dredger <i>WD51</i> and <i>Trader</i> , 23 December 1958; and the collision between the <i>Banrose</i> and <i>Trader</i> .	1958
2	<i>Biographer</i> and <i>Lambtonion</i> , January 1959.	1959
3	SS <i>Senator</i> and <i>Nordpol</i> , July 1959; includes b/w photographs of the <i>Senator</i> after the collision.	1959
4	MV <i>Wayfarer</i> and <i>James 46</i> , March 1960.	1960
5	SS <i>Nuddea</i> and SS <i>Novelist</i> , November 1960.	1960
6	MV <i>Barrister</i> and <i>Poseidon</i> , August 1962.	1962
2/1 - 7	<u>Collisions: 1963 - 1967</u>	<u>1963 - 1967</u>
1	MV S.A. <i>Transporter</i> and <i>Astronomer</i> , June 1963.	1963
2	SS <i>Scholar</i> and Barge <i>Instone</i> , September 1963.	1963
3	MV <i>Administrator</i> and <i>Kindrick</i> , September 1965.	1965
4	MV <i>Statesman</i> and <i>Durango</i> , November 1965.	1965
5	MV <i>Explorer</i> and <i>Weronain</i> , September 1966	1966
6	MV <i>Author</i> and an Oil Rig Barge, December 1966.	1966
7	MV <i>Statesman</i> and <i>Clan Matheson</i> , February 1967.	1967
3	MV <i>Dumurra</i> and <i>Administrator</i> , May 1966.	1966

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD.

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/12	<u>INFORMATION FILES</u> (cont)	<u>1832 - 1998</u>
Box I/1 - 3	<u>PORTS</u>	<u>c.1870 - 1930s</u>
1	Copy of "The Port Index Book". Alphabetical index of ports and information. [73pp.]	1930s
2	Alphabetical listing of early ports of the 1920s, with information. [361pp., volume with un-numbered inserts]	1920s
3	List of early minor ports and cargoes, 1870-1924. [c.300pp., volume with un-numbered inserts]	c.1870

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/12	<u>INFORMATION FILES (cont)</u>	<u>1832 - 1998</u>
Box J/1 - 12	<u>KNOCKS AND BUMPS</u> Documents include correspondence, witness reports, newspaper cuttings, shipping casualty reports, etc.	<u>1951 - 1975</u>
1	SS <i>Statesman</i> fouling the Goodwin Fork Buoy, January 1951.	1951
2	SS <i>Naturalist</i> causing damage to a crane at Avonmouth, June 1955.	1955
3	The collision between the SS <i>Speaker</i> and Barge <i>GB4</i> at Avonmouth, August 1960.	1960
4	SS <i>Historian</i> hitting the dock wall in Liverpool, December 1960.	1960
5	SS <i>Biographer</i> and a barge, which sank in Montserrat, November 1961.	1961
6	SS <i>Scholar</i> docking in Cardiff, January 1963.	1963
7	SS <i>Astronomer</i> and damage to a wharf at Bachaquero, September 1967.	1967
8	SS <i>Astronomer</i> and damage to a wharf at Kingston, Jamaica, July 1968.	1968
9	MV <i>Philosopher</i> and damage to West Gladstone Quay, Liverpool, January 1968	1968
10	MV <i>Interpreter's</i> loss of the anchor and chain, September 1966.	1966
11	MV <i>Adventurer</i> and the failure of a guy rope, August 1976.	1976
12	MV <i>Tactician</i> and hurricane "Hattie" in Belize, 1961.	1961

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/12	<u>INFORMATION FILES (cont)</u>	<u>1832 - 1998</u>
Box K/1 - 3	<u>MISCELLANEOUS DOCUMENTS RE COURT REPORTS, CSSM MINUTES AND CREW CONDITIONS</u>	<u>1877 - 1967</u>
1/1 - 10	<u>Reports of the Court</u>	<u>1936 - 1958</u>
1	Report on the <i>Clan Malcolm</i> , issued on Tuesday, 5 May 1936.	1936
2	Report on the <i>Winchester Castle</i> , issued on Friday, 10 July 1936. Also includes 10 newspaper clippings.	1936
3	Preliminary report on the collisions between the SS <i>Biafra</i> and the SS <i>British Diligence</i> ; and the SS <i>Biafra</i> and the SS <i>Comanchee</i> on 12 July 1941.	1941
4	Report on the MV <i>Winchester</i> and the SS <i>Haslemere</i> , dated 4 May 1956.	1956
5	Report on the MV <i>Citrine</i> , dated 22 June 1956.	1956
6	Report on the SS <i>Dorchester</i> and the SS <i>City of Sydney</i> , dated 17 July 1956.	1956
7	Report on the SS <i>Hildebrand</i> , dated 6 February 1958.	1958
8	Report on the ST <i>King Sol</i> , dated 16 July 1955.	1955
9	Report on the ST <i>Stella Orion</i> , dated 16 February 1956.	1956
10	Report on the ST <i>Boston Heron</i> , dated 11 April 1963.	1963
2/1 - 6	<u>Charente Steam Ship Co., Ltd. - AGM Minutes, 1885 - 1939</u>	<u>1884 - 1960</u>
1	Memorandum and Articles of Association (1884 and 1950) for the Charente Steam Ship Co., Ltd. [4 booklets: 2 for the Charente Steam Ship Co., Ltd. and 2 for T. & J. Harrison]	1884 - 1951
2	Transcript of AGM Minutes, 1884-1939: a) 291 side document - handwritten version. b) 221 page document - typed version.	1884 - 1939
3	Annual returns for 1960 / 1961 / 1962 / 1963.	1960
4	Mersey Chambers, Liverpool - specifications, 1877.	1877

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/12	<u>INFORMATION FILES (cont)</u>	<u>1832 - 1998</u>
Box K/1 - 3	<u>MISCELLANEOUS DOCUMENTS RE COURT REPORTS, CSSM MINUTES AND CREW CONDITIONS (cont)</u>	<u>1877 - 1967</u>
2/1 - 6	<u>Charente Steam Ship Co., Ltd. - AGM Minutes, 1885 - 1939 (cont)</u>	<u>1884 - 1960</u>
5	Letter from P. Iredale and Porter, to certify William James as an apprentice.	c.19 th century
6	Photocopy of an extract from <i>The Story of Liverpool</i> . 2 miscellaneous sheets relating to the Charente Steam Ship Co., Ltd. [not indexed]	c.20 th century
3/1 - 6	<u>Crew Pay and Conditions</u>	<u>1890 - 1967</u>
1	Summary of duties with comment attached relating to the Marine Department, Superintendent's duties, 1965.	1965
2	Stores manual: <i>To Aid the Senior Ship's Officers in Reducing the Cost of Stores and Provisions used on Board</i> .	c.1960s
3	Report No. 35 - Pay and Conditions of Merchant Navy Officers, June 1967.	1967
4	Rates of wages per month or week and number of men employed for past voyages on all Harrison vessels.	n.d.
5	New Orleans disbursements.	1948
6	Fleet list for September 1890. [not indexed]	1890

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/12	<u>INFORMATION FILES (cont)</u>	<u>1832 - 1998</u>
Box L/1 - 4	<u>MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS RE VOYAGES, TRADE AND STAFF</u>	<u>1853 - 1988</u>
1/1 - 6	<u>Voyage Summaries</u>	<u>1853 - 1959</u>
1	Voyage summaries, 1863-1881, for the <i>Botanist</i> .	1863
2	Port of call summaries, 1862-1890 and list of arrivals of T. & J. Harrison Line ships, 1853-1860. [2 items]	1853 - 1890
3	Voyage summaries for various vessels, 1879 - 1880.	1879 - 1880
4	Letter from Staveley, Taylor & Co., to Mr. W.H. Graham, concerning the West Indian trade. [7 pp.]	1959
5	Extract from <i>Fairplay</i> , 5 October 1933, re shipping results from First World War to Second World War.	1933
6	Extract from annual report of Clan Line for 1925, dated 5 August 1926.	1925 - 1926
2/1 - 6	<u>Trade Figures</u>	<u>1925 - 1963</u>
1 a	Trade figures for South and East Africa in the 1960s.	1960s
b	Report by Mr. P.M.A. Carden on trade with East Africa, the Rhodesias, Portuguese East Africa, South Africa and South West Africa.	1963
2	Trade figures relating to the North Pacific / Liverpool, 1927.	1927
3	Trade figures relating to the West Indies, Kingston/Mexico, Belize, etc., 1925.	1925
4	Trade figures relating to Barbados, Trinidad, Grenada, Venezuela, Curacao, Colombia and Panama, 1930-1938.	1930 - 1938
5	Trade figures relating to Calcutta and the U.K., 1929-1933.	1929 - 1933
6	Trade figures relating to the U.K. and the West Indies, 1934-1938; 1947-1949; 1951.	1934 - 1951

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/12	<u>INFORMATION FILES (cont)</u>	<u>1832 - 1998</u>
Box L/1 - 4	<u>MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS RE VOYAGES, TRADE AND STAFF (cont)</u>	<u>1853 - 1988</u>
3/1 - 9	<u>Career Papers</u>	<u>1857 - 1988</u>
1	Career papers of Captain John Corbishley, includes newspaper cuttings, postcards, certificates, correspondence, account of difficulty re <i>Orator</i> .	1857 - 1970
2	Career papers of Captain H.W. Jones; includes b/w photographs, correspondence up to 1987, correspondence from war years regarding P.O.W.S., list of P.O.W.S. from Harrison Line vessels, and P.O.W. ID card. [x 14].	1940 - 1987
3	Career papers of Captain W. Weatherall. [missing]	n.d.
4	Career papers of Captain James Turner; includes colour photographs [x 2] of testimonials addressed to Captain James Turner on his retirement, 1914 and transcription of testimonials. [not indexed]	n.d.
5	Career papers of Captain Stephen Richardson; includes a b/w photograph of Captain Richardson, and personal letter, account of voyage. [not indexed]	1923
6	Career papers of W.R. Hodgson; includes travel permit, ID card, certificate of nationality, b/w photographs [x 7] and a full set of dinner menus from the SS <i>Iwkosi</i> . [not indexed]	1937 - 1942
7	Personal records of Engineer H.E. Hughlock, includes: Certificates of Employment, 1942-1946. [5 items] Certificates of Discharge, 1941-1945 [x 2]. [not indexed]	1941 - 1946
8	Discharge book of William ("Billy") Clive, Foreman Rigger; includes loose Certificate of Conduct and Ability. Also Certificates of Discharge [x 2] for 3 rd Mate James McGeorge.	1878 - 1914
9	Certificates of Discharge [x c.33] for Robert Cobain and John Cobain.	1890s
4	Record of ports and voyages of MV <i>Warrior</i> .	1973 - 1988

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/12	<u>INFORMATION FILES (cont)</u>	<u>1832 - 1998</u>
Box M/1 - 3	<u>SHIP FIRES</u>	<u>1881 - 1972</u>
1/1 - 7	<u>Documents Relating to Ship Fires</u> Includes correspondence, masters' reports, ship casualty reports, etc.	<u>1881 - 1963</u>
1	SS <i>Explorer</i> , March 1957; includes a large number of statements including b/w photographs [x 3] and b/w negative [x 1].	1957 - 1958
2	MV <i>Custodian</i> , April 1963; includes cables sent to and from vessel, copies of ship's log, etc.	1963
3	MV <i>Adventurer</i> , April 1963.	1963
4	SS <i>Crofter</i> , at Pta Delgado, November 1963; includes a ship's plan.	1963
5	Missing. [not indexed]	
6	<i>Warrior</i> , 1881 (fire) and the <i>Historian</i> , 1884 (broken shaft). Gives details of compensation claims and awards.	1881 - 1884
7	<i>Legislator</i> , February 1898; includes findings of enquiry and details of casualties.	1898
2	MV <i>Tactician</i> , July 1968; includes extract from log book and radio log, copy of messages relayed to and from the vessel re fire, crew statements, shipping casualty report, reports, general correspondence, maps, overtime sheets, and diagram showing towage of MV <i>Tactician</i> by <i>Rapallo</i> .	1968
3	Documents relating to an engine room explosion on board the MV <i>Tactician</i> , 6 August 1972; includes Marconigrams [x 2 bundles], master's report, accident reports, copies of death certificates, details of medical treatment given, extracts from ship's log, general correspondence relating to incident, crew statements, lists of personal affects of the deceased, and details of burial at sea.	1972

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/12	<u>INFORMATION FILES (cont)</u>	<u>1832 - 1998</u>
Box N/1 - 5	<u>STRANDINGS, 1944 - 1969</u>	<u>(1878) - 1981</u>
1/1 - 9	<u>Strandings</u>	<u>(1878) - 1967</u>
1	MV <i>Magician</i> at Peterhead, April 1944; includes abstract of logs and depositions, lists of stores and articles in possession of crew.	1944
2	MV <i>Dramatist</i> at Antigua, June 1947; includes reports, financial accounts, soundings records and records of compass bearings.	1947
3	SS <i>Naturalist</i> at Middle Mouse, April 1955; includes log book entry, company service contract, and shipping casualty report.	1955
4	MV <i>Naturalist</i> incident where unaccountable bottom damage occurs, October 1966; includes b/w photographs [x 4], list of recent voyages of vessel and dimensions of docking locations.	1966
5	MV <i>Novelist</i> incident where unaccountable bottom damage occurs, October 1966.	1966
6	MS <i>Custodian</i> incident involving damage to rudder and stock at Lobite, May 1967; includes master's report, surveyor's report, minutes of meeting, and log extract.	1967
7	MV <i>Interpreter</i> suffering damage at Matias de Galvez, June 1967; includes master's report, copy of cables, form of request for advice and assistance, certificate of appointment of surveyor, and surveyor's report.	1967
8	Photocopy of an article relating to the loss of the SS <i>Editor</i> wrecked on Penrhyn Mawr, Anglesey, 1897. [2 pp.]	(1897)
9	Extract from Mr. Cowan's <i>Guard Book</i> , relating to the SS <i>Vanguard</i> grounding in the entrance to the Magdalena River, 1878, and SS <i>Statesman</i> breaking main shaft on voyage Palermo to New Orleans. [1 page]	n.d. (1878)
2/1 - 4	<u>Groundings</u>	<u>1957 - 1974</u>
1	MV <i>Barrister</i> at Market Street Wharf, New Orleans, March/April 1969; includes scrap log book, reports, interview and estimates for repairs.	1969
2	MV <i>Diplomat</i> , 10 February 1962; includes reports and Lloyd's average bonds [x 5].	1962

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/12	<u>INFORMATION FILES (cont)</u>	<u>1832 - 1998</u>
Box N/1 - 5	<u>STRANDINGS, 1944 - 1969 (cont)</u>	<u>1878 - 1981</u>
2/1 - 4	<u>Groundings (cont)</u>	<u>1957 - 1974</u>
3	MV <i>Benefactor</i> rudder damage sustained at Walvis Bay, 10 July 1974; includes reports and statements, including details of soundings.	1974
4	Damage to Crosby Channel revetment due to grounding of MS <i>Defender</i> on 26 January 1957; includes reports and diagram of incident location.	1957
3/1 - 3	<u>Document re SS <i>Politician's</i> Foundering in Eriskay</u>	<u>1935 - 1995</u>
1	Manifest copy of salvage report, colour photographs [x 2], b/w photographs [x 10] including photograph of customs officer Charles McColl (print no. 312.233.7), b/w negatives [x 9], sleeve for photograph of Isle of Eriskay, 7/9/89 (print missing), card offering limited edition print of painting of wreckage [x 2], copy of part of book, <i>Scotch on the Rocks</i> by Arthur Swinson.	1941 - 1995
2	Newspaper cuttings, colour photograph, copy of certificate of sale of ship, 1937, and prospectus offering subscription to "SS <i>Politician</i> PLC", 1989.	1935 - 1995
3	Newspaper cuttings, correspondence re book research by Arthur Swinson, including letter questioning the Captain's suitability, and letters to ex-crew members, documents relating to opening of "A.M. <i>Politician</i> " pub on Eriskay, and an "A.M. <i>Politician</i> " beer mat.	1962 - 1995
4	MV <i>Linguist</i> in the River Mersey, 18 December 1978; includes log extracts, sketches, official reports, and transcript of tape of radio contact between <i>Linguist</i> and Port Radar Station on day of incident.	1978
5	MV <i>Astronomer</i> stranding on "Gun Cay" after leaving Kingston, 22 March 1981; includes shipping casualty report, list of discrepancies in sailing and arrival letters, LOADMAX questionnaire, reports, correspondence, description of repair work carried out on ship, and copies of cables sent.	1981

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/12	<u>INFORMATION FILES (cont)</u>	<u>1832 - 1998</u>
Box O/1 - 3	<u>MECHANICAL BREAKDOWNS</u> Includes Prisoner of War memoirs of Merchant seamen, Second World War	<u>1941 - 1995</u>
1/1 - 4	<u>Correspondence</u>	<u>1955 - 1995</u>
1	Letters re <i>SS Prospector</i> and the loss of her propeller.	15 Oct 1955
2	Official documents and copies of letters and telegrams re breakdown of <i>SS Astronomer</i> and subsequent towing by Dutch tug <i>Oostzee</i> .	5 Sept 1956
3	Letters, reports and copy of cables re damage to <i>SS Inventor</i> as a result of fractured oil pump valve in main engine, Capetown.	30 Dec 196?
4	Letters, reports and copies of cables re damage to <i>SS Linguist</i> as a result of a broken H.P. piston causing subsequent damage to a cylinder cover, Ponta Delgada.	25 Jan 1966
2	W. Dignan's personal account of days immediately after the bombings of the <i>Logician</i> and <i>Dalesman</i> , in 1941, and subsequent four years a proportion of the crew spent as Prisoners of War, 1941-1945, accompanied by a letter.	1995
3	Transcribed diary and accompanying letters regarding the period spent as a prisoner of war (1941 - 1945) of Graham Spence. Graham Spence was taken prisoner after the sinking of the <i>SS Craftsman</i> .	1941 - 1945

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/12	<u>INFORMATION FILES (cont)</u>	<u>1832 - 1998</u>
Box P/1 - 4	<u>TOWAGE AND RESCUE</u>	<u>1811 - 1968</u>
1/1 - 7	<u>Reports and Correspondence</u>	<u>1880 - 1968</u>
1	Report and map relating to the towing of <i>Parkgate</i> to Mombassa by (T. & J. Harrison) <i>MV Journalist</i> .	Sept 1960
2	Correspondence relating to the assistance given by <i>MV Trader</i> to assist in rescue of <i>MV Braemer</i> by Isle of Scilly Lifeboat in May 1967.	1968
3	Two descriptions of assistance given to <i>Horace</i> by <i>Historian</i> , January 1884, and the successful extinguishing of a fire on the <i>Warrior</i> , March 1884.	1884
4	Description of incident involving <i>Statesman</i> and rescue by <i>Acton</i> .	Jan 1880
5	Photocopied account and correspondence relating to the rescue of two crew members from US Coast Guard <i>Lincoln</i> by <i>SS Defender</i> .	Dec 1926
6	Report and correspondence relating to <i>Inkosi</i> , which was bombed on 7 September 1940, and subsequent salvage.	Sept 1940
7	Photocopied items re contract and trials of the <i>Inkosi</i> .	n.d.
2/1 - 19	<u>Miscellaneous Items</u>	<u>1811 - 1980</u>
1	Balance sheets relating to masters, engineers and stewards wages.	1911 - ?
2	Extracts of articles from <i>Fairplay</i> ; graph re prices of steamers.	1925 - 1926
3	Information on shares held by Elder Dempster re West African shipping.	1910
4	Pamphlet, correspondence and information regarding the Liverpool Steamship Association.	1958
5	Notes made by Mr. G.H. Baker, Assistant Superintendent Engineer, Stocznia, Gdansk, Poland.	Aug 1980
6	Copy of <i>History of the firm of Thos. & Jas. Harrison</i> .	1811 - 1945
7	Copy of a history of the <i>Liverpool & Glasgow Salvage Association, 1857-1974</i> .	1979

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/12	<u>INFORMATION FILES (cont)</u>	<u>1832 - 1998</u>
Box P/1 - 4	<u>TOWAGE AND RESCUE (cont)</u>	<u>1811 - 1968</u>
2/1 - 19	<u>Miscellaneous Items (cont)</u>	<u>1811 - 1980</u>
8	Chapter on the "Employers Association of the Port of Liverpool, 1890-1914", by R. Bean.	n.d.
9	Staveley Taylor & Co., "A History, 1778-1977"; includes copies of letters and original letter from Staveley Taylor & Co.	n.d.
10	a) A brief and informal history and activities of H.Y. Langridge & Co. b) Old Charter Party documents re H.Y. Langridge & Co. c) Bill of Sale for "Constitution" (H.Y. Langridge & Co.) at Callao.	n.d. c.1911 1857
11	"Modern Odyssey" - article in the <i>Naval Review</i> .	c.1944
12	Documents re claims for expenses made against T. & J. Harrisons through B.O.T.	1879 - 1882
13	Article, "Merseyside at the Beginning of the Century"; author unknown.	n.d.
14	Letter re the SS <i>Dictator</i> , October 1901, and two letters relating to maltreatment of apprentices on board the <i>King Arthur</i> , May 1878.	1878 and 1901
15	Information re wages of appropriated pilots.	n.d.
16	Two obituaries from the <i>Liverpool Courier</i> and <i>Journal of Commerce</i> , re the death of Captain Lancaster.	7 Feb 1907
17	Letter to Captain J. Fairhurst re offer of captaincy of ship <i>Mary</i> and related wages, from Jos. Crosthwaite & Co.	2 Feb 1832
18	Photocopied letter and two transcripts re voyage from Mauritius to Gibraltar and back on the <i>Davenport</i> , written by Corporal S. Bullock, to his brother.	1866
19	Typed list of names of employees at T. & J. Harrison's London office (?).	Jan 1924

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/12	<u>INFORMATION FILES</u> (cont)	<u>1832 - 1998</u>
Box P/1 - 4	<u>TOWAGE AND RESCUE</u> (cont)	<u>1811 - 1968</u>
3	Recollections of E.C. Braine re T. & J. Harrison's seafaring and maritime trade.	1992
4	Royal Review, "Operation Jubilee" timetable and map.	June 1977

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/12	<u>INFORMATION FILES (cont)</u>	<u>1832 - 1998</u>
Box Q/1 - 2	<u>LEGAL IRREGULARITIES AND CLAIMS</u>	<u>1879 - 1976</u>
1/1 - 4	<u>Legal Irregularities and Claims: 1879 - 1959</u>	<u>1879 - 1959</u>
1	Letters and account of Defence argument re an incident involving the <i>Specialist</i> and <i>Anonity</i> .	Aug 1950
2	Correspondence and reports re the claim between the <i>Swiftpool</i> and <i>Factor</i> .	Nov 1955
3	Correspondence and extract of log re an incident between the <i>Scholar</i> and <i>SS Taziakhis</i> .	Sept 1959
4	Correspondence re claim made against the master of the <i>Chancellor</i> , involving the Board of Trade.	Jul 1879
2/1 - 5	<u>Legal Irregularities and Claims: 1963 - 1976</u>	<u>1963 - 1976</u>
1	Correspondence re a claim made by the Sugar Line Ltd. against T. & J. Harrison in relation to an incident involving the <i>Crystal Sapphire</i> and <i>Plainsman</i> .	Sept 1963
2	Report re the overloading of the <i>Tactician</i> .	Dec 1965
3	Reports and correspondence relating to an incident involving the <i>Wayfarer</i> and a Colombian naval vessel.	Jan 1967
4	Copies from log, reports and account relating to an incident involving the <i>Governor</i> and <i>Manchester Courage</i> .	Mar 1969
5	Correspondence relating to a dispute involving the MV <i>Custodian</i> and heavy lifts at Middlesborough.	Oct 1976

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/12	<u>INFORMATION FILES (cont)</u>	<u>1832 - 1998</u>
Box R/1 - 2	<u>HYDE PAPERS</u> Professor Hyde, Department of Economics, the University of Liverpool, was commissioned by Brian Watson Hughes, Chairman of T. & J. Harrison Line in 1963 to write a history of the Charente Steam Ship Co., Ltd. The resulting book, <i>Shipping Enterprise & Management, 1830-1939</i> , was published in 1967. Papers on the company's history, researched for the publication, can also be found in the history section of this collection, reference B/HAR/11/5.	<u>1853 - 1992</u>
1/1 - 15	<u>Fleet and Accounts</u>	<u>c.1860 1989</u>
1	'Terminal Values in Capital Budgeting', from the <i>Cost Accountant</i> , by R.C. Skinner, M.A., A.C.W.A., Lecturer in Accountancy, University of Liverpool.	Dec 1962
2	Extracts from minutes, possibly from Harrison Line Minute Books, 1899-1939.	n.d.
3	Data from Insurance Account and Suspense Account, Harrison Line, 1885-1913.	(1885 - 1913)
4	Bundle of information, including Charente Steam Ship Co., Ltd.'s Balance Sheets and further records and articles re the value of Harrison Line's fleet.	n.d., c.1965
5	Collated Earnings re individual vessels of the Harrison Line, 1920-1930s.	c.1965
6	Collated Proceeds - profits made from voyages, 1914-1940.	c.1965
7	Fleet History, <i>Fleet 1914-1939</i> , by Dr. Harris.	1965
8	[Missing]	
9	Insurance Accounts for Charente Steam Ship Co., Ltd., and for T. & J. Harrison.	c.1860 - c.1930
10	Documents re Charente Steam Ship Co., Ltd.'s 'Capital Reserve and Profit'.	1915 - 1945

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/12	<u>INFORMATION FILES (cont)</u>	<u>1832 - 1998</u>
Box R/1 - 2	<u>HYDE PAPERS (cont)</u>	<u>1853 - 1992</u>
1/1 - 15	<u>Fleet and Accounts (cont)</u>	<u>c.1860 1989</u>
11	List of steamships in Britannia Steam Ship Insurance Association and sailing ships of London Mutual Marine Insurance Association, 1880, and register of members. List of losses and claims re Liverpool & London War Risks Insurance Association, August 1940.	1989
12	History of Harrison Line, written for the Windward Islands(?).	n.d.
13	Copy Discharge Certificates of Charles Jones, Able Seaman, <i>Discoverer</i> , 1886-1887.	(1886 - 1887)
14	Letters re Centenary of the Harrison Chair, Faculty of Engineering, University of Liverpool.	1986 - 1987
15	List of Harrison Line partners and directors, 1853-1963.	c.1965
2/1 - 43	<u>Harrison Family History</u>	<u>1853 - 1992</u>
1	Copy of will of John Harrison of Cockerham, Lancashire, brother of Thomas and James Harrison.	7 Dec 1867
2	Supposed extracts from the will of Richard Harrison, brother of Thomas and James Harrison. [Missing]	13 May 1862
3	Copy of will of Thomas Harrison, shipowner.	18 May 1888
4	Copy of will of James Harrison, brother of Thomas.	31 Jan 1891
5	Copy of will of Edward Hodgson Harrison, brother of Thomas and James Harrison.	28 Jan 1908
6	Copy of will of James Harrison, Yeoman, Cockerham, Lancashire, father of Thomas Harrison, James Harrison and Edward Hodgson Harrison.	16 Dec 1862
7	Copy of article in <i>Times Weekly Edition</i> , April 1915, recognising the generosity of Mr. F.J. Harrison, son of James Harrison Esq., shipowner.	1915
8	Photocopy of four images of the Harrison brothers: Thomas, John, James and Edward.	n.d.

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/12	<u>INFORMATION FILES</u> (cont)	<u>1832 - 1998</u>
Box R/1 - 2	<u>HYDE PAPERS</u> (cont)	<u>1853 - 1992</u>
2/1 - 43	<u>Harrison Family History</u> (cont)	<u>1853 - 1992</u>
9	Notification of cheque given to E. Davies Esq., from monies set aside in James Harrison's will re certain employees.	2 Apr 1891
10	Information re Harrison Line and the India service.	n.d.
11	<i>Looking Astern</i> , by Arthur C. Wardle, and an article on 'Investors and Investment'.	n.d.
12	Information re partners of the Harrison Line.	1853 - 1958
13	Letters re the discovery of E.H. Harrison's Account Book, 1840, with reference to the <i>Geologist</i> and <i>Astronomer</i> in 1859.	1963
14	Extract from <i>Who's Who</i> , 1954 re Sir Thomas Henny Milbourne-Swinerton-Pilkington.	1954
15	[Missing]	
16	Correspondence and information re 'The Laund', Claremont Road, Wallasey, residence of Mr. & Mrs. James Harrison, 1857-1880 and Mr. & Mrs. F. Harrison, 1880-1889. House was demolished in the 1920s.	n.d.
17	[Missing]	
18	Copy letters from James Harrison to Thomas Hughes.	1879 - 1889
19	Correspondence of F.J. Harrison, son of James Harrison. F.J. Harrison bought Maer Hall in 1892.	1879 - 1895
20	'One Hundred Years of Progress', a report on Harrison Line.	n.d.
21	Report on 'the shipowning activities of the Harrison brothers'.	n.d.
22	Dr. Harris' analysis of the Shipping Registers, Bills of Entry and <i>Gores Directory</i> , between 1815 and 1853, the year in which Harrison's was established as a firm.	n.d.
23	[Missing]	
24	[Missing]	

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/12	<u>INFORMATION FILES</u> (cont)	<u>1832 - 1998</u>
Box R/1 - 2	<u>HYDE PAPERS</u> (cont)	<u>1853 - 1992</u>
2/1 - 43	<u>Harrison Family History</u> (cont)	<u>1853 - 1992</u>
25	Extract from <i>Pioneer Shipowners</i> , by Clement Jones (edited 1935), 'James Harrison, 1822-1891'.	1935
26	Information re the marriage of James Harrison to Anne Hodgeson, December 1812. Mostly correspondence relating to the ownership of Hare Appletree property and related family history, tracing descendants and ownership of estates in Quernmere, Lancashire.	1936
27	Extract of an article re Thomas and James Harrison and Harrison Line, from the <i>Dictionary of Business Biography</i> .	1985
28	[Missing]	
29	[Missing]	
30	Obituary and programme of funeral service, at St. Bridget's Parish Church, West Kirby, of Patrick Stewart Wilson, former chairman of T. & J. Harrison's and director of Charente Steam Ship Co., Ltd.	Dec 1987
31	The Harrison family, New Zealand connection - through sons of John Harrison - Miss B. Warburton.	1989
32	Bundle of Family Trees.	n.d.
33	Letter from Lloyd's Register of Shipping, providing leaflet on <i>Sources Available</i> .	1982
34	Copies of letters from James Harrison to his brother, Thomas Harrison; and a copy of a b/w photograph of a girl.	1904
35	History of the Grange Hotel, Homefield Road, Aigburth, aka Ivyhurst.	1989
36	Copy images of Thomas and James Harrison.	n.d.
37	Information on yacht <i>Clementna</i> , which belonged to Frederick James Harrison, 1903-1915.	1992
38	Enquiries re family lineage in connection with the Harrisons, mostly from Australia.	c.1980s

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/12	<u>INFORMATION FILES</u> (cont)	<u>1832 - 1998</u>
Box R/1 - 2	<u>HYDE PAPERS</u> (cont)	<u>1853 - 1992</u>
2/1 - 43	<u>Harrison Family History</u> (cont)	<u>1853 - 1992</u>
39	Extract from <i>Journal of Commerce and Shipping Telegraph</i> , Wednesday 7 November 1934 re James Harrison, and copies of maritime career certificates.	1934
40	Notes on the Harrison Line history re John William Hughes and John Watson Hughes.	n.d.
41	Histories of T. & J. Harrison.	n.d.
42	Newspaper cuttings re the Harrison Line, two from the <i>Journal of Commerce</i> .	n.d.
43	Extracts from: <i>New History of Canterbury</i> , by Stevan Eldred Grigg and <i>Ashburton - History of Town & Country</i> , by W.H. Scotter re T. & J. Harrison.	n.d.

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/12	<u>INFORMATION FILES (cont)</u>	<u>1832 - 1998</u>
Box S/1 - 4	<u>HYDE PAPERS</u> Professor Hyde, Department of Economics, the University of Liverpool, was commissioned by Brian Watson Hughes, Chairman of T. & J. Harrison Line in 1963 to write a history of the Charente Steam Ship Co., Ltd. The resulting book, <i>Shipping Enterprise & Management, 1830-1939</i> , was published in 1967. Papers on the company's history, researched for the publication, can also be found in the history section of this collection, reference B/HAR/11/5.	<u>1959 - 1998</u>
1/1 - 5	<u>Correspondence with Directors</u>	<u>1959 - 1966</u>
1	Letter to E.N. Mayall Esq., T. & J. Harrison re the compilation of a book on the Harrison Line.	6 Oct 1959
2	Letter to Professor F.E. Hyde relating to questions asked re London office of T. & J. Harrison.	26 Jan 1966
3	Notes on career of E. Carter Braine, a director of Charente Steam Ship Co., Ltd.	c.1960s
4	Correspondence relating to West India & Pacific Steamship Co., Ltd.	1965
5	Correspondence between Professor Hyde and T. & J. Harrison employees and ex-employees, especially Mr. J.M. Cowan re planned book of company history.	1965 - 1966
2	Documents re research by Professor Hyde. Includes correspondence and related papers re the publication and distribution of the completed manuscript and costs to T. & J. Harrison's of the project.	1963 - 1967
3	Report from Harrison Sealife Project, views and opinions from officers and ratings on 4 vessels were sought and responded to by a committee of shore-based management. T. & J. Harrison Co.'s version of the national Sealife Programme.	Nov 1977
4	Text of a talk on the history of T. & J. Harrison, by Norman Swindells. Text refers to accompanying slides which are not included in the collection.	1998

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/12	<u>INFORMATION FILES (cont)</u>	<u>1832 - 1998</u>
Box T/1 - 3	<u>HYDE PAPERS</u>	<u>1905 - (1983)</u>
	Professor Hyde, Department of Economics, the University of Liverpool, was commissioned by Brian Watson Hughes, Chairman of T. & J. Harrison Line in 1963 to write a history of the Charente Steam Ship Co., Ltd. The resulting book, <i>Shipping Enterprise & Management, 1830-1939</i> , was published in 1967. Papers on the company's history, researched for the publication, can also be found in the history section of this collection, reference B/HAR/11/5.	
1/1 - 2	<u>Various Hyde Papers</u>	<u>1905 - 1967</u>
1	<i>Looking Astern</i> , by Arthur C. Wardle, an article re the history of the T. & J. Harrison Line (not dated). Crew list for the <i>Journalist</i> , Durban to Antwerp, October 1965. List (part missing) labelled "Holiday Bonus, June 1918". B/W photograph of two men, labelled on rear "J.K.(?) Harrison, S. Chantreu (not dated). Notes re terms of bank accounts for T. & J. Harrison, 1934.	1918 - 1965
2	Christmas cards and menus, includes T. & J. Harrison Line Christmas card for 1960 and menu and seating plan for dinners in honour of H.R.H. Prince of Wales, 1921-1925. [19 items]	1905 - 1967
2	Fleet lists of all vessels owned by T. & J. Harrison Line. Article, <i>From Brigs to Containers</i> , by A.G. Collingwood, on the history of the company.	1963 - c.1965
3	Research papers re shipping interests of Thomas and James Harrison.	c.1965 (1983)

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/12	<u>INFORMATION FILES (cont)</u>	<u>1832 - 1998</u>
Box U/1 - 3	<u>HYDE PAPERS</u> Professor Hyde, Department of Economics, the University of Liverpool, was commissioned by Brian Watson Hughes, Chairman of T. & J. Harrison Line in 1963 to write a history of the Charente Steam Ship Co., Ltd. The resulting book, <i>Shipping Enterprise & Management, 1830-1939</i> , was published in 1967. Papers on the company's history, researched for the publication, can also be found in the history section of this collection, reference B/HAR/11/5.	<u>1862 - 1988</u>
1/1 - 16	<u>The American Scene</u>	<u>1862 - 1948</u>
1	Copy and English translation of the Harrison Line mail contract with the Mexican Government, made 7 June 1895; includes: handwritten copy of the translation; typed copy of the translation; handwritten and typed documents referring to parcel and mail sent to Mexico and the G.P.O., London.	1895
2	Documents relating to the Harrison Line as carriers of parcels between Liverpool and Belize; includes a notice to skippers [x 5] relating to the Leyland Line and the Royal Mail Steam Packet Company. [not indexed]	c.late 19 th century
3	Documents relating to trade of Harrison Line to Mexico, West Indies and Western America via Panama, 29 August 1885.	1885
4	Trade contracts, 1895-1901, with Mexico; includes study for through billing and through rating traffic from Liverpool to the Mexican out-ports; Yorf agreement, 10 December 1896, between Ward Line, Hamburg, American Packet Co., and the Prince Line, to improve the steamship service to Mexican ports; Mexican rail contract, 18 November 1898; and an agreement made with S. Pearson & Son on 17 December 1908.	1895 - 1908
5 a	Notice to Shippers (West) relating to the Harrison Line.	1880
b	Notice to Shippers (West) relating to the Royal Mail Line.	1898
c	Notice to Shippers (West) relating to the Leyland Line.	c.19 th century
6	Port charges in 1877 for Galveston, Texas.	1877
7	Document relating to services and ships to Brazil, 1864-1866.	1864 - 1866

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/12	<u>INFORMATION FILES (cont)</u>	<u>1832 - 1998</u>
Box U/1 - 3	<u>HYDE PAPERS (cont)</u>	<u>1862 - 1988</u>
1/1 - 16	<u>The American Scene (cont)</u>	<u>1862 - 1948</u>
8	Document relating to trade of the Charente Steam Ship Co., Ltd., January - June 1862.	1862
9	Report and associated documentation by W.M. Graham Esquire, on the conditions existing in the West Indies, 16 January 1948.	1948
10	Document relating to the West Indies - a report by W.M. Graham Esquire in March 1947.	1947
11	Correspondence, re mail services to the West Indies.	n.d.
12	Correspondence from Richard Bulman & Co.	n.d.
13	Document relating to ships at Coburg Dock, Liverpool, August - September 1871.	1871
14	Documents relating to cargo and passenger traffic, c.1900, from Colon, Panama.	c.1900
15	Freight rates for Puerto Barrios, Guatemala, March 1909.	1909
16	Magellan route to North Pacific ports, 1911.	1911
2/1 - 11	<u>Conference System</u>	<u>1908 - 1977</u>
1	Freight rates from Liverpool and Manchester to Belize and Dangriga, September 1977.	1977
2	Copies [x 2] of minutes of evidence.	n.d.
3	Extracts on Royal Commission on shipping rings, 1908.	1908
4	Documents relating to rebate systems.	n.d.
5	Final report of the Imperial Shipping Committee on the deferred rebate system, 20 June 1923.	1923
6	Evidence to the Royal Commission by Sir Donald Currie, 1908.	1908

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/12	<u>INFORMATION FILES (cont)</u>	<u>1832 - 1998</u>
Box U/1 - 3	<u>HYDE PAPERS (cont)</u>	<u>1862 - 1988</u>
2/1 - 11	<u>Conference System (cont)</u>	<u>1908 - 1977</u>
7	Notes from evidence given by Sir James L. MacKay, 14 April 1908, on behalf of the Calcutta and Bombay Steamship conferences.	1908
8	Documents related to merchant vessels and shipping freights, 1937.	1937
9	Extracts [x 3] from <i>Fairplay</i> Shipping Journal, 10 March 1966, "Some Aspects of Liner Conference Tariffs 1, 2 and 3".	1966
10	Minor Straits Conferences.	n.d.
11	Copies from the conference of the West India Atlantic Steamship Companies (Mexican Section).	n.d.
3	<i>The Anglo-American Cotton Trade, 1860-1890</i> , by Francis Hughes, a dissertation submitted in partial fulfilment for the degree of an MA in US History and Institutions, University of Keele, September 1988.	1988

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/12	<u>INFORMATION FILES (cont)</u>	<u>1832 - 1998</u>
Box V/1 - 2	<u>TRADES AND SHIP MOVEMENTS</u>	<u>1854 - 1965</u>
1/1 - 8	<u>Trades</u>	<u>1854 - 1965</u>
1	19 th Century trade to the Far East; includes typed extracts from newspaper cuttings re trade and Suez Canal (1870-1874); list of voyages giving dates, destinations and cargo (1869-1884); typed documents re "Coolie" trade in 1870s, detailing ship name, ports, dates and cargo, including "Coolies"; details (n.d.) of Indian journeys of <i>Botanist</i> , including cargo; details of use of Suez Canal (1869-1875); copy and transcription of balance sheet for 12 th voyage of <i>Senator</i> (1885); correspondence re sailing speed record between Cardiff and San Francisco, involves ships <i>Senator</i> (1889) and <i>Merioneth</i> (1887/88); record of voyages for <i>Senator</i> (1874-1900); details of voyages to India; and typed extracts detailing shipping of tea from China (1854-1871).	1854 - 1900
2	Trade to Spain, Portugal and Charente. [missing]	1860 - 1890
3	Trade to South America, Pernambuco and Central America; includes: various notices to shippers re rebate (1895-1917); comments on trade; and correspondence re trade with Pernambuco (1963).	n.d.
4	Trade in the West Indies and Cuba; includes: rebate declaration on cargo from Trinidad; notice to shippers; and trading agreements.	1860 - 1951
5	Trade with Calcutta and South Africa; includes: extracts from Commission on Enquiry; South African Steam Conference; trade contract information; and a narrative on Port Elizabeth.	1892 - 1965
6	Trade with East Africa; includes: homeward rates; and Clove Growers Association.	c.1910
7	North Pacific trade; includes: British Colombian and Puget Sound ports; and Balfour, Williamson & Co.	c.1914
8/1 - 8	<u>Miscellaneous Trade Items</u>	<u>1920 - c.1965s</u>
1	Correspondence to Professor Hyde, detailing costs associated with ships of the United Africa Co. (1929-1931).	n.d.

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/12	<u>INFORMATION FILES (cont)</u>	<u>1832 - 1998</u>
Box V/1 - 2	<u>TRADES AND SHIP MOVEMENTS (cont)</u>	<u>1854 - 1965</u>
1/1 - 8	<u>Trades (cont)</u>	<u>1854 - 1965</u>
8/1 - 8	<u>Miscellaneous Trade Items (cont)</u>	<u>1920 - c.1965</u>
2	Handwritten notes on the voyages and cargo of <i>Philosopher</i> , <i>Artist</i> , <i>Botanist</i> , <i>King Arthur</i> and <i>Senator</i> (1870-1878); includes a handwritten note to Mr. Cowan (1965).	c.1965
3	Typed proof-account of Harrison Line, 1845-1860.	n.d.
4	Newspaper cuttings re sailings to West Indies, Calcutta et al (1920-1953); ship list detailing durations and costs of voyages to New Orleans and Pernambuco.	1920 - 1953
5	Letters re membership of Association of West India Trans-Atlantic Steam Ship Lines and trading with "enemies" during hostilities.	1943 - 1944
6	"Daily Freight Register", Annual Review (1923); scale of agency charges for Institute of Chartered Shipbrokers (1924); and schedule of approved charters for the Institute of Chartered Shipbrokers (1923).	1923 - 1924
7	Extract from Whitakers (1907) regarding Harrison Line; additional extracts (1927-1960) and handwritten note to Professor Hyde.	n.d.
8	Single sheet of extracts (1901-1911) from papers of F.C. Bowen in Messrs. Birchall's Library; describing fire on <i>Legislator</i> , Mexican mail services, and North Pacific.	n.d.
2	Notes on movements of vessels in West Indies by A.W. Baddeley.	1920 - 1962

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/12	<u>INFORMATION FILES (cont)</u>	<u>1832 - 1998</u>
Box W/1 - 3	<u>HYDE PAPERS</u> Professor Hyde, Department of Economics, the University of Liverpool, was commissioned by Brian Watson Hughes, Chairman of T. & J. Harrison Line in 1963 to write a history of the Charente Steam Ship Co., Ltd. The resulting book, <i>Shipping Enterprise & Management, 1830-1939</i> , was published in 1967. Papers on the company's history, researched for the publication, can also be found in the history section of this collection, reference B/HAR/11/5.	<u>(1860) - 1979</u>
1/1 - 18	<u>The Trades - Wharf and Fruit</u>	<u>(1867) - 1970s</u>
1	Port of Galveston, Texas; includes promotional material for Walthew & Co.: introductory letter, map and general information re Galveston; also includes memo itemising port charges.	1875 - 1878
2	Transcriptions of newspaper cuttings re Harrison's New Orleans line; includes cutting from unknown paper, c.1870; and cutting from <i>New Orleans Times</i> , 1871 re arrival of <i>Statesman</i> at New Orleans.	c.1871
3	Typed notes from book, <i>American Shipping Policy</i> , by Paul Maxwell Zeis, 1938.	n.d. (1938)
4	Typed and handwritten copies of notes re agents in "the southern states of America", c.1850-c.1950; includes family and biographical details of Alfred Le Blanc, details of William Parr & Co., and transcriptions of their correspondence.	n.d.
5	Correspondence from Mr. W.B. Redman of New York, regarding a meeting with Alfred Le Blanc in New Orleans.	1951
6	Correspondence between E.J. Irwin and Gordon B. Reid; includes Mr. Irwin's reminiscences on his 54 years' service with Harrison Line in New Orleans, L.A. and Memphis, Tennessee; and copy of document by A.K. Miller & Co., Shipping Agents re implications of construction of jetties at the mouth of the Mississippi River.	1962
7	Correspondence between Le Blanc Parr inc. and Mr. Cowan of the Harrison Line, 1961-1971; includes photocopied articles from the <i>New Orleans Port Record</i> re Gov. Nicholls Street Wharf, Port of New Orleans.	1960s - 1970s

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/12	<u>INFORMATION FILES (cont)</u>	<u>1832 - 1998</u>
Box W/1 - 3	<u>HYDE PAPERS (cont)</u>	<u>(1860) - 1979</u>
1/1 - 18	<u>The Trades - Wharf and Fruit (cont)</u>	<u>(1867) - 1970s</u>
8	Miscellaneous notes and documents relating to the State of Texas.	c.1950s
9	Transcriptions of memos, 1872-1875, from Allan Brothers & Co. to T. & J. Harrison relating to freight rates in Canada.	(1872 - 1875)
10	Typed list of disbursements re the steamer <i>Pantheon</i> at Saint John, New Brunswick, 1867.	(1867)
11	Typed copy of disbursements re ship <i>Argomene</i> , San Francisco, 1877-1878.	(1877 - 1878)
12	Typed copy of correspondence from Chas. H. Marshall & Co., 1879 re cattle trade requirement at Port of New York.	(1879)
13	Typed and handwritten copies of correspondence between Harrison and Le Blanc, 1875-1902.	(1875 - 1902)
14	Typed copy of undated extract from <i>Marine News</i> re announcement of start of Harrison Line's Houston - Liverpool service.	n.d.
15	Copy of letter, 1877, to Decan, Zereya & Co., New Orleans re cargo rates.	(1877)
16	Copies of miscellaneous documents re SS <i>Statesman</i> and Harrison agents in southern American states; includes typed copy of letter from Mr. Cowan to Mr. Graham, 1960; typed copy of cutting from unnamed New Orleans newspaper, 1871 re SS <i>Statesman</i> ; and typed copy of a second cutting from the <i>New Orleans Times</i> concerning SS <i>Statesman</i> , 1871.	(1871 - 1960)
17	Documents relating to trade through New Orleans; includes annotated, typed copy of circular sent by Lucas E. Moore & Co., New Orleans, 1872 re growth of fruit imports through New Orleans, 1878-1883; typed copy of letter to Messrs. Palgrave, Murphy & Co., Dublin, 1886 re cost of landing flour at Dublin, with copy of reply, detailing costs.	(1872 - 1886)

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/12	<u>INFORMATION FILES (cont)</u>	<u>1832 - 1998</u>
Box W/1 - 3	<u>HYDE PAPERS (cont)</u>	<u>(1860) - 1979</u>
1/1 - 18	<u>The Trades - Wharf and Fruit (cont)</u>	<u>(1867) - 1970s</u>
18	Documents relating to the Port of New Orleans; includes original covering letter from Thos. & Jas. Harrison Ltd. to Professor Hyde, 1965, describing three attached documents which are extant: copy of letter, 1965, from Le Blanc-Parr Inc. re 1903 contract between New Orleans Dock Board and Charente Steamship Co. for construction of wharf; copy of letter, 1965, from Le Blanc-Parr Inc. re agreement for wharf, the sinking of <i>Pantheon</i> in 1869 at entrance of Mississippi, and plans for a brochure to commemorate centennial year of Harrison Line's activity at the Port of New Orleans; and a photostat copy of a signed agreement, 1903, between Charente Steamship Co. and the Port of New Orleans re building of wharf.	1965
2/1 - 2	<u>Gulf Trade</u>	<u>1934 - 1979</u>
1/1 - 9	<u>Correspondence</u>	<u>1934 - 1979</u>
1	Letter, 1939, from Alfred Le Blanc Inc. re over-riding commission for 1938-1939 at ports Mobile and Sabine, giving values for that year and the previous five; additional sheet shows the breakdown of commission by ship and date for the same ports between 3 July 1938 and 4 June 1939; commission statement detailing commission rates split by agent and port for period 1949-1950; and salary comparison between ports for same years.	1939 - 1950
2	Correspondence, etc. relating to Kenneth Le Blanc, the New Orleans office and the Gulf of Mexico; includes original correspondence, 1950-1951, a cutting from the <i>New York Journal of Commerce</i> , 28 February 1950, and a report.	1950 - 1951
3	Lykes Mail contracts and the Maritime commission; includes original correspondence; and undated cuttings from an unnamed newspaper.	1937 - 1938
4	Copy of correspondence re <i>Waterman</i> and purchase of ships; attached is handwritten note by Stewart Le Blanc.	1937
5	Harrison Line and trade in the Gulf; includes report on visit to Gulf, 1936, and letter from Alfred Le Blanc re Harrison Line operations in New Orleans.	1936

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/12	<u>INFORMATION FILES (cont)</u>	<u>1832 - 1998</u>
Box W/1 - 3	<u>HYDE PAPERS (cont)</u>	<u>(1860) - 1979</u>
2/1 - 2	<u>Gulf Trade (cont)</u>	<u>1934 - 1979</u>
1/1 - 9	<u>Correspondence (cont)</u>	<u>1934 - 1979</u>
6	The Port of New Orleans; includes an article, 1938, relating to Lykes Brothers - Ripley Steamship Co.; Liverpool - Manchester rates that were increased for 1937; telegrams, 1936, between Kenneth Le Blanc and Brian Hughes, Harrison Line; and an undated report concerning difficulties with trade in the Gulf and outlining the objectives of a visit to the New Orleans office.	1936 - 1938
7	Department of Commerce booklet referring to a lawsuit: American Caribbean Line Inc. v Compagnie Generale Transatlantique.	15 Oct 1935
8/1 - 10	<u>Various Correspondence, etc.</u>	<u>1934 - 1937</u>
1	Pamphlet: <i>The New Deal and its Alternative - Restoration, Relief and Recovery Versus Reform and Chaos, Remarks of Bertrand H. Snell</i> ; handwritten note attached.	20 June 1936
2	Extract of a letter from Messrs. A. Le Blanc re cancellation of withdrawal notice.	3 Feb 1934
3	Letter from Lykes Bros. & Simpson re Spence & Young, Texas, giving contracts for lines to Poland and Liverpool - Manchester.	23 Oct 1936
4	Letter relating to the laws of collision in the USA.	n.d.
5	Financial information relating to Lykes' purchase of 52 ships, plus details of the Lykes mail contract and their net profits.	post 30 June 1934
6	Carbon copy of letter to Harrison Line, discussing Gulf contract rates.	9 Jul 1937
7	Carbon copy of private letter to Alfred Le Blanc Inc. re commission rates for Gulf trade.	18 Dec 1936
8	Letter from Lykes Bros., New Orleans to Brian Hughes, Harrison Line re Kenneth Le Blanc and the importance of a centralised control office in the Gulf.	9 Nov 1936

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/12	<u>INFORMATION FILES (cont)</u>	<u>1832 - 1998</u>
Box W/1 - 3	<u>HYDE PAPERS (cont)</u>	<u>(1860) - 1979</u>
2/1 - 2	<u>Gulf Trade (cont)</u>	<u>1934 - 1979</u>
1/1 - 9	<u>Correspondence (cont)</u>	<u>1934 - 1979</u>
8/1 - 10	<u>Various Correspondence, etc. (cont)</u>	<u>1934 - 1937</u>
9	Carbon copy of Net Grain Charter - form C, Gulf States Steam Ship Company.	1935
10	Gulf freights for 1936: totals and broken down to named steamers.	1936
9/1 - 17	<u>Reviews and Final Results</u>	<u>1962 - 1979</u>
1	Comments on the annual result of the Gulf trade; includes results of first long-term tobacco contract, broken down to ship level.	1969 - 1970
2	Final results of Gulf trade, October 1969 - September 1970, totals and broken down to named vessel.	1969 - 1970
3	Review of Gulf trade, January - June 1970; includes comparison of activity of Harrison Line and Furness Withy, split by port; details of berth cargo carried in Furness Withy vessels, split by ship and port; Furness Withy schedule 1970; and Harrison Line Gulf trade totals split by ship and voyage.	1970
4	Review of Gulf trade, July - December 1970; includes Furness Withy schedule, 1970; and Harrison Line Gulf trade totals split by ship and voyage.	1970
5	Final results of the Gulf trade, October 1970 - September 1971; report and totals split by voyage.	1970 - 1971
6	Review of the Gulf trade, January - June 1971; includes separate report, and activity split by ship and voyage.	1971
7	Review of the Gulf trade, July - December 1971; includes separate report, and activity split by ship and voyage.	1971
8	Final results of the Gulf trade, October 1971 - September 1972; report and totals split by voyage.	1971 - 1972
9	Review of the Gulf trade, January - June 1972; includes separate report, and activity split by ship and voyage.	1972

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/12	<u>INFORMATION FILES</u> (cont)	<u>1832 - 1998</u>
Box W/1 - 3	<u>HYDE PAPERS</u> (cont)	<u>(1860) - 1979</u>
2/1 - 2	<u>Gulf Trade</u> (cont)	<u>1934 - 1979</u>
1/1 - 9	<u>Correspondence</u> (cont)	<u>1934 - 1979</u>
9/1 - 17	<u>Reviews and Final Results</u> (cont)	<u>1962 - 1979</u>
10	Review of the Gulf trade, July - December 1972; includes separate report, and activity split by ship and voyage.	1972
11	Final results of the Gulf trade, October 1972 - September 1973; report and totals split by voyage; and caterpillar tractor freights, split by ship, January-December 1973.	1972 - 1973
12	Gulf trade, 1973; includes separate reports for January - June and July - December; and activity split by ship and voyage.	1973 - 1974
13	Gulf trade, 1974; includes separate reports for January - June and July - December, with activity split by ship and voyage; oil well freight tonnages for July - December split by ship for ports Glasgow, Aberdeen and Dundee; and final results report, October 1973 - September 1974, split by voyage.	1974 - 1975
14	Gulf trade, 1975; includes separate reports for January - June and July - December, activity split by ship and voyage; oil well freight tonnages split by month and ship; cotton freight tonnages to Belfast split by month and ship; wood pulp freight tonnages split by month and ship; and final results report with totals split by voyage.	1975 - 1976
15	Gulf trade, 1976; includes separate reports for January - June and July - December, activity split by ship and voyage.	1976 - 1977
16	Gulf trade, 1977-1978; includes separate summaries for January - June 1977. July - December 1977, January - June 1978 and July - December 1978; activities included split by ship and voyage.	1977
17	Report regarding merchant ship activity from the Gulf to the Mersey, 1961; includes cargo volumes split by loading port and port of discharge; comparison with values of 1960; and a discussion of commodities, costs and prospects.	May 1962

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/12	<u>INFORMATION FILES (cont)</u>	<u>1832 - 1998</u>
Box W/1 - 3	<u>HYDE PAPERS (cont)</u>	<u>(1860) - 1979</u>
2/1 - 2	<u>Gulf Trade (cont)</u>	<u>1934 - 1979</u>
2/1 - 6	<u>Various Documents re Agreements, etc.</u>	<u>(1896) - 1956</u>
1	Royal Mail Lines Ltd., and the Shell contract; includes original correspondence, carbon copies of correspondence and draft letters; a list of proposed increases in rates to Maracaibo Lake; and an approximate shipping specification, 7 August 1956.	1956
2	Photocopy of Addenda to Cologne agreement, 30 November 1896; and York agreement, 10 December 1896.	(1896)
3	WITASS agreements; multiple documents (copies) referring to company agreements, conference proceedings and minutes of meetings, 1904-1951.	(1904 - 1951)
4	[missing]	n.d.
5	Photostat copy of a Memorandum of Agreement, 18 December 1913, between Anglo Mexican Petroleum Products Co., Ltd., and Harrison Line; and photostat copies of letters (1916) regarding the termination of the agreement.	(1913 - 1916)
6	Photostat copies of correspondence (1911) between Richard Bulman & Co., and Cunard Steamship Co., and Ellerman Lines regarding rates for freight of Singer Sewing Machines.	(1911)
3/1 - 2	<u>Wine / Brandy Trades</u>	<u>(1860) - 1959</u>
1/1 - 5	<u>Early Trade, 1860 - 1900; Charente Trade - Spain and Portugal</u>	<u>(1860) - 1959</u>
1	Photocopy of a handwritten agreement, 1884, between the Portuguese Government and shipping traders, stating rules and regulations. [in Portuguese]	(1884)
2	Copy of a letter, March 1860, from Harrison Line.	(1860)
3	Typed copy of circular from Temperleys, Carter and Drake, 18 June 1862 re trade from French port, Charente; gives details of activities of ships <i>Charente</i> , <i>Cognac</i> and <i>Dragon</i> , 1862-1864; and contemporary freight rates.	(1862 - 1864)

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/12	<u>INFORMATION FILES</u> (cont)	<u>1832 - 1998</u>
Box W/1 - 3	<u>HYDE PAPERS</u> (cont)	<u>(1860) - 1979</u>
3/1 - 2	<u>Wine / Brandy Trades</u> (cont)	<u>(1860) - 1959</u>
1/1 - 5	<u>Early Trade, 1860 - 1900; Charente Trade - Spain and Portugal</u> (cont)	<u>(1860) - 1959</u>
4	Typed list of voyages from the Port of Charente between 1 January and 30 June 1862; gives details of date, freight, ship, captain and destination. [in French]	n.d.
5	Brandy trade from Charente; includes a typed extract from a letter, 1959, of reminiscences about Captain Reynolds; a typed summary of Harrison activity in the brandy trade, 1861-1863; details of the ships <i>Charente</i> , <i>Cognac</i> and <i>Dragon</i> ; and handwritten and typed notes and transcriptions re the Charente brandy trade.	1959
2	Spanish and Portuguese ports trade, 1862-1867; includes lists of disbursements and port charges; transcriptions of correspondence; and lists of shippers from Spanish ports. [some in Spanish]	n.d.

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/12	<u>INFORMATION FILES (cont)</u>	<u>1832 - 1998</u>
Box X/1 - 6	<u>J.W. HUGHES AND HYDE PAPERS</u>	<u>1836 - 1970s</u>
	<p>Professor Hyde, Department of Economics, the University of Liverpool, was commissioned by Brian Watson Hughes, Chairman of T. & J. Harrison Line in 1963 to write a history of the Charente Steam Ship Co., Ltd. The resulting book, <i>Shipping Enterprise & Management, 1830-1939</i>, was published in 1967. Papers on the company's history, researched for the publication, can also be found in the history section of this collection, reference B/HAR/11/5.</p>	
1	Correspondence and additional material of Mr. J.W. Hughes regarding Ruthin Castle and Calcutta.	n.d.
2	Copies of correspondence from Mr. J.W. Hughes regarding Cayzer and Ellerman.	Sept 1896 - Oct 1908
3	Photograph, article and letter re Lieutenant G. Hughes, K.I.A., 1918; correspondence (written copies) from Mr. J.W. Hughes, 1883-1894; and the Hughes family tree.	1883 - 1918
4	Personal and career papers re Thomas Harrison Hughes; and letter book of Thomas Harrison Hughes.	1905 - 1906
5	Further correspondence of J.B.W. Hughes and information on "Liverpool Shoregangs".	1954 - 1963
6	Compiled information on shareholdings in ships 1836-1853; shareholdings in ships 1853-1864 of Harrison Line; and research notes of F.E. Hyde, c.1970s.	n.d.

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/12	<u>INFORMATION FILES (cont)</u>	<u>1832 - 1998</u>
Box Y/1 - 2	<u>CONFERENCE DOCUMENTS AND INFORMATION FILES</u>	<u>c.1892 - 1958</u>
1/1 - 5	<u>Conference Documents</u>	<u>c.1892 - 1958</u>
1	Copies of documents relating to T. & J. Harrison's trade with the US - Gulf of Mexico (New Orleans).	n.d.
2	Copies of documents relating to agreements in trade between UK ports and Indian ports.	(c.1892 - c.1958)
3	Copy of memorandum agreement re Brazilian Trade Conference, 1927; and correspondence re Brazilian trade, c.1930s-1950s.	(1927 - 1950s)
4	Copies of documents re Port Sudan and UK Freight Conference, 1949.	(1949)
5	Copies of documents re Liverpool to Charente trade agreements, 1936-1940.	(1936 - 1940)
2/1 - 2	<u>Information Files</u>	<u>1905 - 1950s</u>
1	Conference of West India Atlantic Steam Ship Co. minutes of conference meetings.	1905 - 1928
2	Documents re shipments and trade in sugar from West Indies, information on sugar rates and related correspondence.	c.1940 - 1950s

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/12	<u>INFORMATION FILES (cont)</u>	<u>1832 - 1998</u>
Box Z/1 - 3	<u>GENERAL INFORMATION FILE</u>	<u>1918 - 1946</u>
1/1 - 2	<u>Tenders and Correspondence</u>	<u>1940s - 1946</u>
1	Government tenders re the disposal of owned and chartered tonnage, and "Britain's Wartime Merchant Ship Construction".	1946
2	Correspondence re ship names and naming of ships.	1940s
2/1 - 3	<u>Research Notes</u>	<u>1918 - 1933</u>
1	Research notes of Professor F. Hyde on Guyana Sugar Industry, 1973-1977, with contents page.	n.d.
2	Copy of Board of Trade Imperial Shipping Committee Report re West Indian Steam Ship Line, 4 January 1924.	4 Jan 1924
3	Records relating to trade to the ports of Trinidad and Tobago.	1918 - 1933
3/1 - 2	<u>Photocopied Information</u>	<u>n.d.</u>
1	Photocopied information of Professor F. Hyde, from <i>Fairplay</i> re liner results, 1932-1940.	n.d.
2	Photocopied information from <i>Fairplay</i> re freight fluctuations; research notes compiled by Professor F. Hyde.	n.d.

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/12	<u>INFORMATION FILES</u> (cont)	<u>1832 - 1998</u>
Box FOG/1 - 31	<u>FILE "FOG" (File of Grief)</u>	<u>1899 - 1970</u>
	This file relates to personal mishaps and tragedies.	
1	Letters and Inland Revenue receipts re Charente Steam Ship Co. Auditor's Report.	Mar 1899
2	Receipts for documents taken by Mr. Shipley re Maen Hall Estate.	27 Mar 1934
3	Correspondence and receipt from the Admiralty for handbooks issued to Charente Steam Ship Co. with regard to the Defence of Merchant Shipping.	May 1939 - Jan 1942
4	Documents re the death of Captain E. Bennett, 4 September 1944, <i>SS Recorder</i> .	1944 - 1949
5	Four statements re the death of A.B. Edmund Thompson, <i>SS Planter</i> .	24 Jul 1950
6	Haulage and Freight Accounts and Balance Sheets re payments to T. & J. Harrison Ltd.	1954
7	Letter re the health of G.N. Davies.	1954
8	Documents and personal accounts re Chief Officer, M.A. Patterson, <i>SS Adviser</i> .	7 Jul 1957
	Closed until January 2033 under the Data Protection Act, 1998.	
9	Documents and personal accounts re Chief Officer, K.E. Pritchard, <i>SS Historian</i> .	18 Sept 1957
	Closed until January 2026 under the Data Protection Act, 1998.	
10	Documents and personal accounts re the arrest and detainment of four Officers of <i>SS Crofter</i> , in Caracas, Venezuela. Also to the 'over carrying' of Pilot to Cartagena.	Nov 1957
	Closed until January 2034 under the Data Protection Act, 1998.	

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/12	<u>INFORMATION FILES</u> (cont)	<u>1832 - 1998</u>
Box FOG/1 - 31	<u>FILE "FOG" (File of Grief)</u> (cont)	<u>1899 - 1970</u>
11	Report and statements re death of W.J. Hendricks, Longshoreman, SS <i>Colonial</i> at Galveston, Texas.	Feb 1958
12	Letter of resignation from Senior Pilot, W.F. Varley to Harrison Line.	27 Mar 1958
13	Accident Inquiry and witness evidence re the death of Captain Stephen Richardson, SS <i>Adviser</i> , Glasgow; includes death certificate of Captain Richardson.	18 Feb 1959 - 23 Feb 1959
14	Documents and personal accounts relating to an injury to Tom White, Shore Stevedore, SS <i>Administrator</i> , Brownsville. Closed until January 2037 under the Data Protection Act, 1998.	Aug 1961
15	Letters re injury claim of Gus Loveday, Longshoreman, MV <i>Plainsman</i> at Corpus Christi.	21 Jan 1962
16	Documents re the detention by H.M. Customs of MV <i>Taciturn</i> at Belize.	Jan 1963
17	Letter and personal statements re an incident injuring Dominic Sweeney, Docker, MV <i>Taciturn</i> , Glasgow. Closed until January 2039 under the Data Protection Act, 1998.	Mar 1963
18	Documents and personal statements re the death of N. Nash, Seaman, SS <i>Craftsman</i> , in dry dock.	Aug 1963
19	Letters and report re injury to A. Marshall, SS <i>Craftsman</i> . Closed until January 2039 under the Data Protection Act, 1998.	Aug 1963
20	Notification of Power of Attorney re Mr. John Watson Hughes.	Oct 1963
21	Reports and statements re attack on 2 nd Engineer, Mr. Morrison, SS <i>Author</i> . Closed until January 2039 under the Data Protection Act, 1998.	9 Dec 1963

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/12	<u>INFORMATION FILES</u> (cont)	<u>1832 - 1998</u>
Box FOG/1 - 31	<u>FILE "FOG" (File of Grief)</u> (cont)	<u>1899 - 1970</u>
22	Reports and statements re accident involving gang-plank on SS <i>Scholar</i> . Closed until January 2016 under the Data Protection Act, 1998.	Mar 1964
23	Letters and reports re a robbery on MV <i>Explorer</i> , Baranquilla, Colombia.	29 June 1964
24	Letters and statements re Captain English, MV <i>Herdsmen</i> . Closed until January 2016 under the Data Protection Act, 1998.	6 Aug 1964
25	Letters re the resignation of W.A. Rowntree.	Aug 1965
26	Letters re the resignation of Captain J. Bean.	Oct 1965
27	Report re the repatriation of Cadet E.K. N'Dloru and Cadet J.K. Busolo to East Africa. Closed until January 2042 under the Data Protection Act, 1998.	Dec 1966
28	Reports and personal statements re the presence of a young girl 'stowaway' on MV <i>Explorer</i> . Closed until January 2051 under the Data Protection Act, 1998.	June 1967
29	Letters and reports re Captain J.E. Bramley. Closed until January 2011 under the Data Protection Act, 1998.	17 Feb 1968
30	Letters, statement and employment records re Captain J.M. Doran. Closed until January 2026 under the Data Protection Act, 1998.	Mar 1970

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/12	<u>INFORMATION FILES</u> (cont)	<u>1832 - 1998</u>
Box FOG/1 - 31	<u>FILE "FOG" (File of Grief)</u> (cont)	<u>1899 - 1970</u>
31	<p>Letters and reports re an incident on MV <i>Magician</i>, resulting in the death of one and the severe injury of three Longshoremen.</p> <p>Closed until January 2037 under the Data Protection Act, 1998.</p>	13 June 1970

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/13	<p><u>PHOTOGRAPHS</u></p> <p>There is a large photographic collection within the archive, comprising 16 boxes of loose photographs, slides and albums of prints, mainly of Harrison vessels, as well as framed photographs. These are currently being sorted, arranged and listed, and will be available in due course. Until that time we regret that we cannot allow access to these photographs.</p> <p>However, there is an album of Harrison Line fleet photographs in the McRoberts Collection (Volume 38) which includes c.280 photographs.</p> <p>Please ask staff for further details of the McRoberts collection.</p>	<u>t b c</u>

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/14/1 - 41	<p><u>RESEARCH NOTES AND RELATED DOCUMENTS RE HENRY TYRER & CO., LTD.</u></p> <p>These documents were collected by Professor P.N. Davies of the University of Liverpool when writing the book, <i>Henry Tyrer, A Liverpool Shipping Agent and his Enterprise, 1879-1979</i> (MAL library reference 521 DAV).</p> <p>The documents were arranged in numbered and labelled "boxes" (actually files), some of which were missing on transfer. For the purpose of this catalogue, the files have been re-numbered in a running sequence, with the original box number in brackets, and the item titles are those given by Professor Davies.</p> <p>Also includes 2 original volumes of Henry Tyrer records that were amongst the records transferred from T & J Harrison; items reference B/HAR/14/40 and B/HAR/14/41.</p>	<u>[1887] - 1978</u>
1 (Box 3)	<p><u>U.A.C. [United Africa Company] Shipping Department</u></p> <p>Papers re the history of U.A.C. fleet, known as Palm Line, including war incidents and casualties, 1940-1945.</p>	<u>[1927] - 1964</u>
2 (Box 4)	<p><u>Bromport Line Ships</u></p> <p>Fleet details, ship names end in "Mere".</p>	<u>n.d. [1915 - 1917]</u>
3 (Box 6)	<u>U.A.C. [United Africa Company] MSS.</u>	<u>1929 - 1945</u>
4 (Box 7)	<p><u>SS Princess Co., Ltd.</u></p> <p>Company papers for the SS <i>Princess Co., Ltd.</i> The company dissolved on the 16 October 1903.</p>	<u>1898 - 1901</u>
5 (Box 8)	<p><u>Associated Companies</u></p> <p>Thor Thoresen Jr. (U.K.) Ltd.; Lundgren & Börjessons Rederier Congo; and Central Africans Co., Ltd.</p>	<u>1914 - 1957</u>
6 (Box 9)	<p><u>Preston S.N. [Steam Navigation] Co., Ltd.</u></p> <p>Company papers, agreements, share details, etc.</p>	<u>1900 - 1901</u>
7 (Box 10)	<u>The Brussels Speed Line</u>	<u>1900 - 1901</u>

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/14/1 - 41	<u>RESEARCH NOTES AND RELATED DOCUMENTS RE HENRY TYRER & CO., LTD. (cont)</u>	<u>[1887] - 1978</u>
8 (Box 11)	<u>Family Trees and Press Cuttings</u> Includes obituaries of Henry Tyrer.	<u>1901 - 1936</u>
9 (Box 12)	<u>SS Minterne</u> Bills of sale, survey report, etc.	<u>1903</u>
10 (Box 13)	<u>SS Prestonian (1902) Ltd.</u> Company papers.	<u>1902 - 1903</u>
11 (Box 14)	<u>SS Prestonian Ltd.</u>	<u>1898 - 1900</u>
12 (Box 15)	<u>SS Hermann</u> Bill of sale and mortgage.	<u>1901</u>
13 (Box 16)	<u>Ribble Coal & Coke Co.</u> Accounting records, etc.	<u>1927 - [1978]</u>
14 (Box 18)	<u>Jaffa Union Line</u>	<u>1925</u>
15 (Box 19)	<u>Coast Lines Ltd.</u> Preston - Dublin trade.	<u>1924 - 1928</u>
16 (Box 20)	<u>Canadian Pacific Services</u>	<u>1918</u>
17 (Box 21)	<u>Becker & Co.</u>	<u>1899 - 1966</u>
18 (Box 24)	<u>Prestonians visit to W.A. (West Africa)</u> Copy of a letter re the death of a crew member, killed by an alligator.	<u>1904 - 1966</u>
19 (Box 26)	<u>Wills</u> Copy wills of John Tyrer, 1895; John Porter, 1905; and Henry Tyrer, 1932.	<u>[1895] - 1978</u>

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/14/1 - 41	<u>RESEARCH NOTES AND RELATED DOCUMENTS RE HENRY TYRER & CO., LTD. (cont)</u>	<u>[1887] - 1978</u>
20 (Box 27)	<u>Attempts to enter W.A. (West Africa) trade</u> Notes from "John Holt Papers".	<u>n.d., c.1966(?)</u>
21 (Box 28)	<u>Tyrer's Early Life</u> Mainly copies of documents including parts of the <i>Handy Shipping Guide</i> , 1887, 1899 and 1900.	<u>[1887 - 1969]</u>
22 (Boxes 29 and 30)	<u>Henry Tyrer & Co., Ltd.</u> Includes Directors' Reports, Statements of Accounts and Memorandum of Agreement.	<u>1914 - 1977</u>
23 (Box 31)	<u>Bank Accounts</u> Bank books belonging to Henry Tyrer Esq., Heywood Branch, Bank of Liverpool Ltd., 1916-1922.	<u>1916 - 1976</u>
24 (Box 32)	<u>Interview with Mr. R.L. Jones</u> Mr. R.L. Jones worked for Henry Tyrer & Co., Ltd., c.1918, later a company director.	<u>1977 - 1978</u>
25 (Box 33)	<u>Interview with N.G. Harris</u> N.G. Harris worked for Henry Tyrer & Co., Ltd., from 1923, in the Prenton office.	<u>1976 - 1977</u>
26 (Box 34)	<u>Interview with H.A. Fair</u> H.A. Fair was an auditor for Henry Tyrer & Co., Ltd.	<u>1977 - 1978</u>
27 (Box 35)	<u>Joseph Pyke & Son</u> Corn Merchants, Prenton and Liverpool; mainly receipts.	<u>1901 - 1905</u>
28 (Box 36)	<u>Trade Marks Dispute</u> Netherlands Distilleries and H.B.W. Russell & Co., Ltd. re Camel Brand Spirits.	<u>1925</u>

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/14/1 - 41	<u>RESEARCH NOTES AND RELATED DOCUMENTS RE HENRY TYRER & CO., LTD. (cont)</u>	<u>[1887] - 1978</u>
29 (Box 37)	<u>Interview with D. Ollerton</u> D. Ollerton joined Henry Tyrer & Co., Ltd., in 1916 as a clerk and became a director in 1945. Includes newspaper cuttings re the wreck of the <i>Bradda</i> in the Mersey, 1936.	<u>1916 - 1977</u>
30 (Box 39)	<u>Preston Trade and Costs</u>	<u>1901 - c.1960s</u>
31 (Box 40)	<u>Miscellaneous Items</u> Includes a letter of sympathy to Mrs. Lyon from Captain Fred Atkinson re the death of her husband in France in 1917.	<u>1901 - 1950</u>
32 (Box 41)	<u>Staff Details</u> Contains only limited information.	<u>1929 - 1952</u>
33 (Box 42)	<u>Tyrer's Shares</u> Documents re shares in Henry Tyrer & Co., Ltd.	<u>1927 - 1959</u>
34 (Box 43)	<u>Miscellaneous Share Certificates</u> Miscellaneous share certificates for Henry Tyrer & Co., Ltd.; Ribble Coal and Coke Co., Ltd.; Tin Areas of Nigeria Ltd; and Limoro-Kano Tin (Nigeria) Ltd.	<u>1914 - 1937</u>
35 (Box 44)	<u>Krogstad S.S. [Steam Ship] Co.</u>	<u>1929</u>
36 (Box 45)	<u>Miscellaneous Correspondence</u> Includes letters from the Nith Navigation Commission and re the will of Thomas Wilson, deceased.	<u>1901 - 1958</u>
37 (Box 46)	<u>Freight Conveyors Ltd.</u> Includes copy of memorandum and Articles of Association.	<u>1919 - 1937</u>
38 (Box 47)	<u>James Henry Monks Ltd.</u> Includes copy of memorandum and Articles of Association - list of shareholders.	<u>1907 - 1915</u>

MARITIME ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

Title of Deposit: T & J HARRISON LTD

Ref. Code	Description	Date(s)
B/HAR/14/1 - 41	<u>RESEARCH NOTES AND RELATED DOCUMENTS RE HENRY TYRER & CO., LTD. (cont)</u>	<u>[1887] - 1978</u>
39 (Box 49)	<u>Liver Transport Ltd.</u> Includes microfiche copy of company file from Companies Registration Office for Egwanga, Export Buyers, A.J. Seward & Co., Ltd., and Liver Transport Ltd. companies.	<u>1978</u>
40	Volume labelled 'Cash book' containing newspaper cuttings and pasted in notes mainly concerning insurance; inserted seating plan and an invitation for Henry Tyrer Limited Centenary Dinner. [mainly empty]	c.1920s - 1930s
41	Contracts of Employment, Henry Tyrer & Co., Ltd., Liverpool and Manchester office. Closed until January 2053 under the Data Protection Act, 1998.	1964 - 1968

